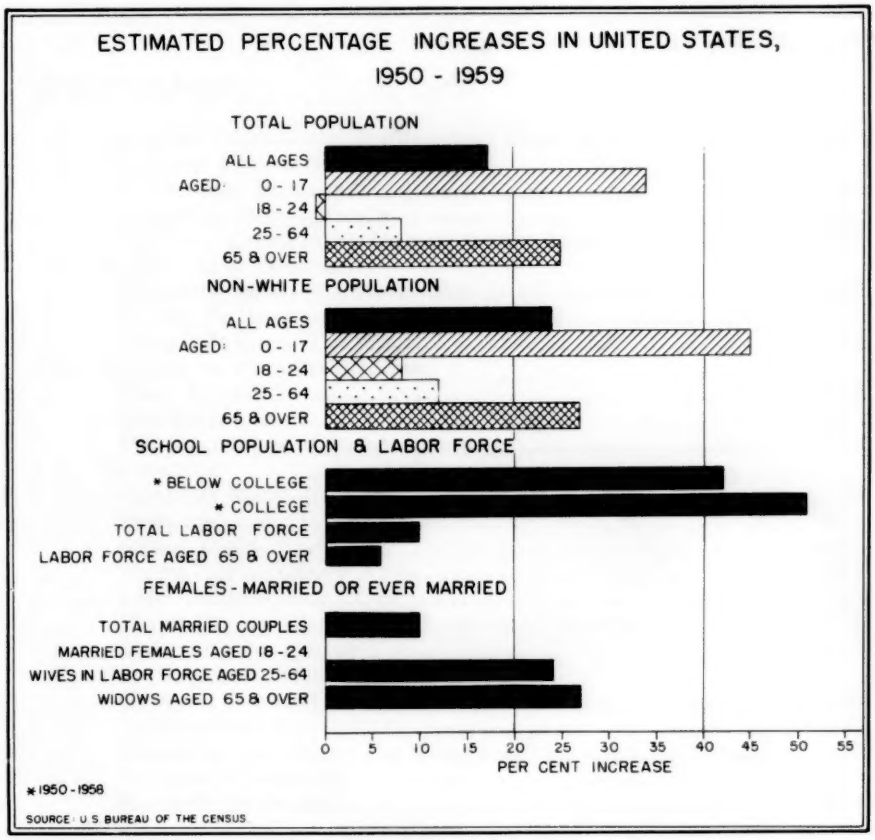
R016.312 P81
SOCIAL SCIENCES
DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY NOV 30 1959

POPULATION INDEX

OCTOBER

1959



VOL. 25 NO. 4

OFFICE OF POPULATION RESEARCH, PRINCETON UNIVERSITY; AND POPULATION ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, INC.

POPULATION INDEX

Vol. 25 No. 4 October, 1959

CONTENTS

CURRENT ITEMS Page

Plans for the 1960 Census of Population
Paul C. Glick 289

BIBLIOGRAPHY

A. General Population Studies and Theory 303
B. Regional Population Studies:
Historical Studies 305
Regional Demography 306
Surveys Containing Demographic Material 308
C. Spatial Distribution:
General Spatial Distribution 309
Urban Patterns 310
Rural Patterns 312
D. Trends in Population Size:
Past Trends 312
Estimates 312
Projections and Predictions 313
E. Mortality:
General Mortality 314
Prenatal and Perinatal Mortality 315
Infant Mortality 316
Mortality at Other Ages 317
Life Tables 317
Mortality by Social and Economic Groups 318
Mortality by Cause 318
F. Fertility and Natural Increase:
General Fertility 320
Differential Fertility 322
Sterility and Other Pathology 322
Fertility Controls 323
Natural Increase 324

(continued overleaf)

Editor: Dorothy Good
Associate Editor: Dorothy D. Hollmann
Consulting Editors: Frank W. Notestein, Ansley J. Coale

Published quarterly by the Office of Population Research, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs, Princeton University; for the Population Association of America, Inc.

Communications concerning subscriptions to Population Index should be directed to: Office of Population Research, Princeton University, 5 Ivy Lane, Princeton, N.J. Annual subscription $5.00.

Communications regarding membership in the Population Association of America, Inc., should be addressed to: Professor Kurt B. Mayer, Secretary-Treasurer, Population Association of America, Department of Sociology and Anthropology, Brown University, Providence 12, Rhode Island.

BIBLIOGRAPHY (continued) Page

G. Marriage, Divorce, and the Family:
Marriage and Divorce 325
The Family 325
H. International Migration:
General 326
Settlement and Resettlement 327
Temporary Movements 327
Refugees 327
I. Internal Migration:
General 327
Rural-Urban 328
Settlement and Resettlement 328
J. Characteristics:
Demographic Characteristics 328
Biological Characteristics 329
Psychological Characteristics 330
Economic Characteristics 330
Social Characteristics 331
Ethnic Characteristics 331
K. Demographic and Economic Interrelations:
Demographic Factors and Resources 332
Economic Growth 333
Labor-Force Participation 334
Occupation and Industry 336
Business Fluctuations 336
Economic Dependency 337
Other Economic Variables 337
L. Other Interrelations:
Demographic and Social Factors 337
Demographic and Political Factors 338
Demographic and Other Factors 338
M. Policies:
General Population Policy 339
Measures Affecting Fertility 339
Policy on Internal Redistribution 340
Policy on International Migration 341
Policy on Quality 342
N. Methods of Research and Analaysis 342
O. Organization and Administration:
Registration of Vital Statistics 343
Population Censuses and Registers 344
Other Data Collecting and Processing 346
P. Professional Meetings and Conferences 346
Q. Bibliographies 347
R. New Periodicals 348
S. Official Statistical Publications 349

Geographical Index 355
Author Index 357

STATISTICS

Life Expectancy ($\mathring{e}_x$) at Various Ages 365

CURRENT ITEMS

PLANS FOR THE 1960 CENSUS OF POPULATION

In the 1960 Census approximately 180 million persons in the United States will be enumerated, comprising about 54 million households living in an equal number of dwelling units; in addition, six million or seven million vacant dwelling units will be visited. The statistical information about these people and their living quarters will be recorded by some 160,000 enumerators, under the supervision of several thousand crew leaders and other field agents of the Bureau of the Census.

The cost of the 1960 Census, including the censuses of population, housing, and agriculture, will probably be close to $120 million, nearly $15 million less than that required if the 1950 Census program were to be repeated in 1960 (taking into account increased unit costs, population growth, increases in the number of dwelling units, and a decrease in the number of farms). Of the total cost, about four-fifths will be for the censuses of population and housing. The lower relative cost for 1960 reflects the fact that the Bureau will take advantage of economies resulting from an extension of sampling procedures, from the greater use of electronic equipment, and from greater efficiency in clerical operations. It is contemplated that the budget will be adequate to provide for some types of improvement in coverage and in quality of the statistics as compared with those collected in 1950.

April 1, 1960, is the target date for the "big count." Between April 1 and June 15 the several steps in the field work of collecting the census data are to be completed and the field offices closed. In the meantime, schedules containing population and housing information will be steadily pouring into the central processing office in Jeffersonville, Indiana. There the coding and microfilming of the field documents will take place. In turn, the microfilm will be shipped to the Bureau's Washington office, where it will be processed through the FOSDIC machine to transfer the information to magnetic tape. (FOSDIC is an abbreviation meaning "Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer.") The tape will then be sent to one of the three electronic tabulating centers, at the Census Bureau in Washington, D.C., the University of North Carolina in Chapel Hill, and the Armour Research Foundation of the Illinois Institute of Technology in Chicago. The tabulated results will then be recorded by high-speed electronic printers in form for reproduction in the 1960 Census volumes. It is estimated that the electronic processing will permit the publication of the final census reports many months sooner than in the previous census.

Pretest Program

The pretesting of concepts and operating procedures has occupied much of the time of an expanded professional staff at the Bureau of the Census for the last three years. Well over a dozen pretests were conducted, ranging from informal tests applied to a few households near the Washington office to supplemental work in connection with special censuses for cities as large as Memphis and New York. The selection of places for the pretests was somewhat fortuitous, as the choice often was limited to places of appropriate size that were requesting a special census. In some instances, the tests were made entirely at the expense

of the Census Bureau, but with the full cooperation of responsible authorities in the area enumerated.

In the spring of 1957, simultaneous pretests were made in connection with special censuses in several communities in the State of New York, experimenting with ways to improve coverage (having crew leaders prelist dwelling units to be visited by enumerators, circularizing families of school children for names of persons possibly missed in the census, checking names on voting lists against names in the census, and so on). At the same time in Yonkers, the feasibility of having household respondents mark FOSDIC schedules was being tested and the first experimentation was conducted on a two-stage enumeration process, a prototype of the field procedure later adopted for most areas in 1960.

In October and November of 1957, other pretests were under way. In the 35,000 households covered by the Current Population Survey, questions were asked on adult education, to ascertain the advisability of including this subject in the 1960 Census. In Philadelphia a sample of households was visited to test simplified questions to measure employment status, to determine the effect of recording industry before occupation, to gain experience in collecting data on name of employer to improve the coding of occupation and industry, to determine the feasibility of getting useful information on occupation for those who had not been in the labor force for specified periods of time, to experiment with alternative methods of obtaining information on place of work, and to determine the relative ease of obtaining data on date of marriage by different question wordings.

Also in October and November of 1957, pretesting of several coverage checks was undertaken in connection with a special census of Indianapolis, Indiana. A list of heads of households enumerated in the special census was compared with a list of householders at the post office and with a list of dwelling units prepared by crew leaders in advance. Other checks of population coverage were made, including one which involved lists of households containing persons known to social agencies. At Hartford City, Indiana, the first use was made of an "Information Sheet" (later called an Advance Census Report), a questionnaire mailed to the household prior to the enumerator's visit. The experience with this and a revised form tested in Lynchburg, Virginia, in February 1958 was generally favorable. Using self-enumeration in this way tends to improve the quality and completeness of answers to questions in the census, by providing the household an opportunity to search records or to ask the most appropriate member for information on difficult questions, such as occupation, income, and value of the home.

A major step in the pretesting of self-enumeration, in combination with the mailing of schedules to a local office and with a field follow-up, was taken in Memphis, Tennessee, in February 1958. Special attention was given to the evaluation of the completeness of coverage of the population within households and to the reporting on employment status. The test was analyzed also from the viewpoint of the relative cost of self-enumeration and direct enumeration. The experience in Memphis encouraged Bureau officials to investigate further the feasibility of self-enumeration in a large-scale census.

Other pretests in 1958 included one in Dallas, Texas, in which alternative wordings of the questions on income from sources other than wages were tested. In the same pretest, the relative merits of asking about migration on a one-year basis as compared to a five-year basis

were studied. Also, the ability of respondents to report correctly on whether a previous residence was inside or outside city limits was checked.

In October 1958, a pretest in Martinsburg, West Virginia, focussed on the ability of the FOSDIC machine to read the schedule items and on a procedure for predesignating the households to be in the sample. The Current Population Survey was again the medium for a pretest in November 1958, to measure the effect of the proposed change in household and dwelling-unit definitions.

In February 1959 in Catawba and Rutherford counties, North Carolina, a two-stage procedure for enumeration was used in rural as well as urban areas. The evaluation of the pretest revealed places where adjustments were needed in the training of enumerators and in the instructions for transcribing data from self-enumeration forms to FOSDIC schedules. The pretest schedules were transcribed to 1960 Census schedules and processed through editing, microfilming, and the later stages, including tabulation. Following this pretest, only minor changes of wording and schedule design were made before the enumeration forms were sent to the printer.

The pretest program for the 1960 Census had been completed at the time of this writing (August 1959). Although many decisions regarding the issuance of the final results of the decennial census still lay ahead, the content of the census schedules and the procedures for enumeration had assumed essentially final form, and the broad outlines of the tabulation and publication programs were being formulated. In the following sections some of the considerations which entered into the final decisions concerning each of these subjects will be presented.

The Content of the Census Schedules

Though the list of questions in the 1960 Census may seem long, it would be much longer if it contained all the items that received serious consideration, and longer still if it contained all those seriously proposed by persons and groups with special interests. Among the factors considered in making a final choice of items for the census was the extent to which they are in the public interest and the extent to which an acceptable quality of response is anticipated. All questions were in competition for the limited space on the schedule and for the funds available for the census.

The population questions selected are shown in Exhibit A, with brief notes on the major differences between the items in the 1950 and 1960 censuses. In discussing the questions selected, mention will also be made of related questions that were rejected.

Only a small number of "basic" questions in 1960 will be asked of the entire population. The remainder will be asked of a 25 per cent sample of households (and of a 25 per cent sample of persons not living in households). In 1950, more questions, notably those on state or country of birth, employment status, occupation, and industry, were asked of all persons; the remaining questions were asked on the basis of either a 20 per cent sample or a 3-1/3 per cent subsample of persons. The household sample in 1960 is slightly less efficient for tabulating data for individuals, because of the clustering of persons in the sample; mainly for this reason, the sample size was raised to 25 per cent for 1960. A household sample, by providing information on the sample items for all

members of a household, has the distinct advantage that these items can be cross-classified for the various family members, such as the head and wife. The household sample is a better design also for collecting data on income for members of the family; in 1950, it was necessary to obtain family income by asking separately for the income of the head and for other family members as a group. And there are certain other questions, the replies to which are improved by use of a sample of households.

EXHIBIT A

1960 Census Items	1950 Census Items
Basic (complete-count) items in 1960	
Household relationship	Slightly different household concept
Marital status	Same as 1960
Age (based on quarter and year of birth)	Age at last birthday
Sex	Same as 1960
Race	Virtually same as 1960
25 per cent sample items in 1960	
Detailed household relationship	Fewer categories
Farm residence (based on acreage and value of farm products sold)	Based on a question as to whether the household lived on a farm
State or country of birth	Same as 1960
Country of birth of parents	Same as 1960*
Language spoken before coming to United States (for foreign born)	Not in 1950 Census
Year moved into this house	Not in 1950 Census
Residence in 1955 (county and city)	Residence in 1949 (county)*
Highest grade of school attended	Same as 1960*
Highest grade of school completed (up to 5 or more years of college)	Highest category 4 or more years of college*
School attendance (ages 5 to 34)	Same as 1960, but ages 5 to 29*
Attending public or private school	Not in 1950 Census
For persons ever married:	
Married once, more than once	Same as 1960**
Quarter and year of first marriage	Years in current marital status**
For women ever married:	
Number of children ever born	Same as 1960**

For persons 14 years old and over:	
Employment status last week	Included major activity
Number of hours worked last week	Same as 1960
Year when last worked	Not in 1950 Census
For persons with some work experience, 1950-1960:	
Name of employer (a coding aid, not for publication)	Not in 1950 Census
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	For persons in labor force with work experience
Place of work (county and city)	Not in 1950 Census
Means of transportation to work	Not in 1950 Census
Number of weeks worked last year	Same as 1960*
Wage and salary income	Same as 1960*
Self-employment income	Same as 1960*
Income from other sources	Same as 1960*
Military service (Korean War, WWII, WWI, other, or present)	Same, except Korean War*

* Based on 20 per cent sample in 1950.

** Based on 3-1/3 per cent sample in 1950.

Note: Items in the 1950 Census with no asterisk were based on the complete count.

The extension of sampling in the 1960 Census made it possible to include a few questions which would otherwise have been omitted; it also promises a speedup of enumeration and processing and, in turn, the tabulation of additional results as compared with those published from the 1950 Census. The uniform size of sample for all population items in 1960 will widen the range of cross-classifications of items for the full sample and will eliminate gaps due to the impression, which some enumerators may have received in the 1950 Census, that items in a subsample are unimportant and hence may be left blank if answers are not readily available.

In 1950, the published sample figures were obtained by inflating the sample observations by the reciprocal of the sampling ratio. For example, the 20 per cent (1/5) sample observations were multiplied by five. In the 1960 Census, the plan is to adjust the sample data in broad groups by age, sex, and possibly other characteristics, in accordance with the total counts obtained from the basic tabulations. These adjustments are to be made for all areas, down to the smallest. This procedure tends to reduce sampling variability.

Basic (complete-count) items in 1960. The item on household relationship is based on a new definition of dwelling unit. As in 1950, the number of households will be equal to the number of occupied dwelling units, a household being defined as the population occupying one dwelling unit. The change in definition amounts to a further clarification of the criteria established in 1950 for a dwelling unit. In 1960 a dwelling unit will be defined as separate living quarters containing cook-

ing equipment for exclusive use, or having direct access from the outside or from a common hall. In 1950 a dwelling unit was defined as separate living quarters with cooking equipment for exclusive use, or with two rooms and a separate entrance. The change in definition was made in recognition of the fact that the dwelling-unit count did not cover certain types of living quarters in the 1950 Housing Census, especially in areas containing rooming houses, where statistics on housing are critically needed in evaluating urban renewal proposals. The results of a pretest conducted in the Current Population Survey of November 1958 suggest that perhaps a million occupied dwelling units will be added as a consequence of the new criteria for a dwelling unit. Most of these additional units will have one or two rooms occupied by one or two persons. Additional information on the effects of the change in definition is to be provided by one phase of the 1960 Census of Housing on components of change in dwelling units since 1950, to be based on a large sample survey by the Bureau of the Census late in 1959 and in 1960. This study will comprise the second stage of SCARF (Survey of Components of Change and Residential Finance).

Age will relate to age at last birthday, as in previous censuses, but will be determined in the 1960 Census on the basis of date of birth, with replies recorded in terms of the quarter of the year and the year of birth. In 1950 the question asked directly for age at last birthday. The shift to date of birth was made to increase the precision of reporting on age.

The classification of the population by race will contain the same categories as in 1950, with one exception. The attempt made in 1950 to identify persons who are of mixed Indian, Negro, and white race was not successful; hence, this distinction is not being made in 1960.

Though residence is not an item to be asked on the schedule, the data in the basic tabulations will be available for "urban" and "rural" areas — a two-way classification. The definition of urban population will be the same as it was in 1950 except that towns in New England and townships in Pennsylvania and New Jersey will be recognized as urban places if they meet certain requirements with respect to density, etc. Active consideration was given to the extension of urbanized areas to include cities of 25,000 to 50,000 and their densely settled fringes, as well as those with a central city of 50,000 and over as in 1950; but this proposal was dropped because of the cost factor. Moreover, active study was devoted to the possibility of subdividing the rural population by size of place below the level of villages of 1,000 inhabitants as in 1950, but the geographic work involved in establishing boundaries could not be done with acceptable precision with the funds available. The procedure of setting up "census county divisions," started in the State of Washington in 1950 to provide more stable boundaries than "minor civil divisions," was extended to 17 states for 1960.

25 per cent sample items in 1960. Two questions on farm residence will be asked of persons in the 25 per cent sample in rural areas. One question will determine whether their house is located on a place of 10 acres or more and, if it is, the second question will determine whether the sale of farm products amounted to $50 or more in 1959; if the answer to the second question is also in the affirmative, the place will be classified as a farm. Also, if the house is on a place of less than 10 acres but the sale of farm products amounted to $250 or more, it will be classified as on a farm. The questions will not be asked in urban areas. The specific criteria of a farm were introduced to make the statistics on the farm population and farm dwelling units more nearly com-

parable with those on the number of farms as obtained from the Census of Agriculture. Use of these criteria will result in a more restrictive definition of the farm population in 1960.

The sample data will provide more categories of household relationship than in previous censuses, notably brother or sister of the head. Moreover, the institutional population will be coded according to size of institution as well as type of institution.

The item on language spoken in the person's home before he came to the United States will be asked in 1960 of all foreign-born persons. This question was not included in the 1950 Census, but a similar question (language spoken in earliest childhood) was asked of all native persons in the 1940 Census. The question is being limited in 1960 to the foreign-born population, partly because of the small proportion of native persons who reported a parental language (mother tongue) other than English in 1940 and partly as a means to effect savings.

Citizenship will not be included in the 1960 Census because of the lack of evidence of extensive use of the item from the 1950 Census for research purposes.

The question on "year moved into this house" is being asked in 1960 for use in the Housing Census as well as in the Population Census. The migration tabulations for 1960, other than those on state of birth, will be based on questions relating to residence five years before the census date; in 1950 they related to residence one year before the census. The longer period provides a larger number of persons to be analyzed as movers and is less subject to the effects on the mobility rate of a temporary change in economic conditions. The five-year period may provide slightly less accurate statistics, since the data on characteristics of movers will be given somewhat longer, on the average, after the date of the move.

The questions on education and school attendance are virtually the same as those in the 1950 Census except for the addition of an item on attending a public or private school. A pretest of questions relating to adult education was conducted in the Current Population Survey for October 1957. Experience in this pretest led to the rejection of the item for the 1960 Census because some forms of adult education are still rather ill-defined. It would be difficult, if not impossible, to obtain reliable and meaningful results on this subject in a large-scale census because it would require the asking of too many questions.

Largely in response to the research needs of students of fertility, the question on years in current marital status, asked in 1950, was changed for the 1960 Census to quarter and year of first marriage. Consideration was given to the inclusion of an additional question on date of current marriage for those who had remarried, but this item was omitted, partly because of the cost factor and partly to keep the number of questions on the subject of marriage in balance with those on other subjects. For similar reasons, the Bureau rejected a proposal to include a second question on the number of children ever born, to ascertain how many of these children had been born in the five years prior to the census.

The questions relating to employment status have been simplified, principally by the exclusion of a question on "major activity" during the week before the census. It was felt that the relatively low labor-force participation rates obtained in the 1950 Census could be ascribed in part to the inclusion of a question on major activity; evidently, enu-

merators misused this question in 1950 as a convenient device to record marginal labor-force participants as not employed or looking for work, and thereby justified the omission of questions on occupation and industry. By omitting the question on major activity, however, the Bureau will be unable to show a classification of persons not in the labor force according to whether they are keeping house, in school, unable to work, etc. It is possible, however, to infer from data on marital status, family composition, and school attendance which persons are not working because they are keeping house or are in school.

A question on duration of unemployment for unemployed persons was included in the 1950 Census, but the results were of poor quality because the item related to so few persons that it was overlooked in nearly half of the cases to which it applied. Accordingly, this item has been excluded from the 1960 schedule. Likewise, decisions against identifying migratory workers and dual-job holders were based on the relative scarcity of migratory workers and the complexity of questions required to provide adequate data on dual-job holding.

Two new items in the 1960 Census concern place of work and means of transportation to work. These questions are the two survivals of a battery of questions proposed on the general subject of journey to work. Extensive pretesting led to the conclusion that questions on this subject must be kept simple if the data are to be obtained with a reasonable amount of precision. Place of work will be asked in terms of location in county and city and whether within the city limits. Figures on this subject will relate mainly to persons living in "standard metropolitan statistical areas" (called "standard metropolitan areas" in the 1950 Census).

Considerable attention was given to the possibility of collecting separate data on farm wage work and farm income during the preceding year, but these items were rejected as being too specialized for a decennial census and too likely to be neglected in nonfarm areas.

Notable among the items which were considered for the 1960 Census but were rejected is the question, "What is your religion?" Numerous suggestions were received early in the decade for the addition of this item to provide data for research purposes and, in a measure, to fill the gap resulting from the absence of a Census of Religious Bodies in 1946 and 1956. Additional information regarding the controversy over including this item in the census and factors leading to its rejection are presented by Dorothy Good in "Questions on Religion in the United States Census" in the January 1959 issue of Population Index.

Concurrent censuses. The Housing Census in 1960 will be taken at the same time and on the same enumeration forms as the Population Census. Since space is not available for a detailed treatment of the housing items, suffice it to say that they include a number of new subjects which will reveal the quality of housing and the level of living of the population. Some of these items will be used, according to present plans, in conjunction with selected population items to develop an index of socio-economic status of family members. This index is then to be tabulated in cross-classification with other population items.

The Census of Agriculture was taken at the same date as the Population and Housing Censuses in 1950 but will be taken this time in the fall of 1959.

Enumeration and Tabulation

Major innovations are being introduced in the collection and processing operations of the 1960 Census. Some of these innovations have emerged from experimentation with more efficient methods of canvassing, some from improvements in electronic equipment, and some from research into the components of sampling variability in censuses. The changes include: self-enumeration with a two-stage canvass (for most of the population) in place of the traditional direct enumeration with a one-stage canvass; microfilming and FOSDIC in place of manual card punching; the tabulation of data from magnetic tapes instead of punch cards; and the preparation of final results for publication by automatic equipment instead of manual typing.

The collection of census data in 1960 will involve several steps which center around obtaining the basic (100 per cent) items of information on population and housing in the "first stage" and the sample information on these subjects in the "second stage." Before April 1, 1960, the post office will distribute an "Advance Census Report" to each household, with a request that the members enter the basic items of information before the visitation by enumerators, beginning April 1. When the enumerator arrives at a household, he will enter the name of the head of the household and other identifying items on an address list, transcribe to a FOSDIC document all of the basic items for all household members from the Advance Census Report (or, if necessary, from direct questions), determine whether the household is in the sample, and, if so, leave the proper number of sample schedules to be filled by the household members and mailed to the local census office within three days. These steps complete the first stage of the enumeration.

The second stage begins when the household respondents mail to the local office the completed sample questionnaires for all members of their households. The enumerator will transcribe to sample FOSDIC schedules all of the information from the questionnaires for households assigned to him. If items have not been properly marked by the respondents or if a household fails to mail in the sample questionnaire, the enumerator will follow up by telephone or by a direct visit to the household to obtain the missing information.

During both first and second stages the enumerators will be subject to detailed review of their work by field reviewers or crew leaders. This step is undoubtedly one of the most valuable innovations that have been introduced in the field procedures. It provides a means for clarifying questions which arise in the first few days of enumeration and for detecting at an early stage which enumerators are in need of further training or are totally incompetent. Especially important is the final review of the enumerator's work by the field reviewer before the schedules are accepted as finished.

The two-stage procedure was adopted for areas where the population density is high, including rural areas where conditions permit, but in the remaining areas the enumerators will collect both the basic and sample information in one visit, using the same FOSDIC schedules as those used in the two-stage procedure. Approximately 18 per cent of the population and 65 per cent of the area of the United States will be covered by the one-stage procedure.

By dividing the enumeration into two stages the work of each stage is simplified. The enumerators can be trained for the first stage

largely on methods of canvassing, techniques for securing complete coverage, designation of the sample, and general enumeration procedures, whereas the training for the second stage can be focussed on the more difficult concepts involved in the sample questions. Since only about one-third as many enumerators are required for the second stage as for the first, those who have performed most ably during the first stage can be selected for the second. As pointed out above, using self-enumeration provides an opportunity to the housewife to consult her husband or records, where necessary, before supplying the required information. Moreover, intricate investigations of the components of sampling variability in censuses have revealed substantial reductions in the variability where data are collected by self-enumeration; where enumerators are used there tends to be a clustered effect, attributable largely to certain consistent practices on the part of some enumerators. (See A. Ross Eckler and William N. Hurwitz, "Response Variance and Biases in Censuses and Surveys," Estadística, Volume XV, No. 57, December 1957, pp. 745-770.)

The completed FOSDIC schedules returned by the enumerators to the local office will pass through a "field edit," to guard against the acceptance of faulty enumeration. The schedules will then be shipped to the processing center at Jeffersonville, Indiana, and the basic FOSDIC schedules will be photographed on microfilm, which will be sent to one of the three centers (Washington, Chicago, or Chapel Hill) where tabulations will be made. For the sample FOSDIC schedules, an additional manual operation is required at Jeffersonville before microfilming, mainly to code family relationship, state or country of birth, residence in 1955, place of work, occupation, industry, and class of worker.

The microfilm will be put through the FOSDIC machine to transfer the census information to UNIVAC tape. Unlike punch cards, which contain information for only one person, the tape contains data for several thousand persons. From this point on, the tabulations will be performed by the UNIVAC computer.

The first step in tabulating data from either the basic tape or the sample tape will be to edit the census returns to eliminate inconsistencies and nonresponses on selected items by a mechanical "allocation" procedure. For all of the items on the basic schedule, and for selected sample items, nonresponses and inconsistencies will thus be eliminated. For example, there will be no line in the 1960 reports, according to present plans, for "not reported" in education, income, and number of children ever born, but there will still be such a line for data on occupation and industry. Figures will be published showing the extent to which these nonresponses and inconsistencies were allocated to "known" categories. To the extent possible, allocations will be made on the basis of known characteristics of the person or of other members of his family; if these sources do not suffice, the allocations will be made on the basis of the characteristics of similar persons in the same general locality.

There will probably be only one pass of the tape for the tabulation of the basic data, but there will be several passes of the sample tapes. For some of the cross-classifications required only for the United States or for regions, it is possible that a subsample of the edited sample tape will be used. Probably tabulations of personal, family, and housing characteristics will all be made from the sample tape, thus permitting a maximum of cross-classification.

Publication Program

Planning for the publication of the final reports of the 1960 Census is in progress. Already the broad outline of the program has been established and detailed specifications for the earlier reports have been completed. There are to be five series of final publications containing population statistics, designated Series P-A to Series P-E, and an additional series containing data on both population and housing by census tracts. These reports, with the possible exception of Series P-A, will be prepared for photo-offset printing directly by the electronic high-speed printer, which can type six lines of 120 characters per second. The size of the print will be a little larger than that in 1950, and, consequently, there will be fewer columns of data per page. Nonetheless, present plans call for the publication of a larger number of population figures for 1960 than for 1950. Perhaps the greatest expansion will be in the amount of detail shown for areas below the state level.

Series P-A will be a series of state reports on the number of inhabitants for the various types of geographic areas recognized by the Bureau of the Census. Series P-B will be a series of state reports on general demographic characteristics, containing simple distributions of basic population items (such as data, by sex and color, on age, household relationship, and marital status). A special feature of this series will be a table showing the population in households only, for urban places and counties with 1,000 or more persons not living in households (i.e., members of the Armed Forces in barracks, students in college dormitories, inmates of institutions, etc.). This table will make comparable the statistics for areas with and without large numbers of such persons.

Series P-C will be a series of state reports on general social and economic characteristics, containing simple distributions of sample data on population. This series, together with Series P-B, will correspond to the 1950 reports entitled "General Characteristics," but will contain several new items. Data in these two series will be shown for cities of 10,000 or more, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, counties, and states, and also, though with less detail and fewer items, for urban places of 2,500 to 10,000, places of 1,000 to 2,500, rural parts of counties, and minor civil divisions.

Series P-D will be a series of state reports on detailed characteristics showing cross-classifications of items in approximately the same detail as in the reports on "Detailed Characteristics" for 1950 and for similar types of areas — states by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas, and large cities.

Series P-E will comprise a series of special population reports showing characteristics for the United States and regions, with the maximum feasible amount of cross-classification. These reports will be organized by subject, as in 1950, and will probably contain data on employment status, occupation, income, families, marriage, fertility, education, size of place, migration, place of work, and ethnic groups. This series is expected to contain reports on families and fertility of the type which were planned, but not completed, for 1950. It will probably also include a summary and analytical report, with chapters dealing with the several subjects covered by the census.

The series of reports containing population and housing data on census tracts will include statistics for nearly all cities of 100,000 or more and for numerous smaller cities and their surrounding thickly

populated territory. The number of census tracts (23,000) will be approximately twice as large as the number in 1950.

The state reports will contain data for Alaska and Hawaii on a basis comparable with the other states. Special tabulations will be made and published, however, of certain details on race for these two new states, as in the previous censuses. For the Trust Territory of the Pacific a census was taken in 1958 by the High Commissioner's office; and the Census Bureau has coded and tabulated the results.

For the purpose of advance planning, the reports in Series P-A have been scheduled for publication between November 1960 and May 1961. The first report in Series P-B is to be published about January 1961, the first in Series P-C about April 1961, and the first in Series P-D about August 1961. Series P-E is to be published during 1962.

Additional studies to be made in connection with the 1960 Census, but for which no publication plans have been developed, include a series of evaluations of the 1960 Census. The evaluation program is expected to include the measurement of the nonsampling variances of census statistics, the measurement of biases both in coverage and in the reporting of characteristics, and studies of alternative methods and procedures.

Work has been started, in cooperation with the Social Science Research Council, on planning a series of monographs to contain analyses of 1960 Census data. The American Public Health Association also has a committee planning a series of monographs, which are to make maximum use of data from the 1960 Census.

The 1960 Census of Population will eventually be judged in terms of the accuracy, completeness, and usefulness of the published results. To maximize the prospects for achieving the desired objectives, several advisory groups have been established. These have been convened periodically during the last three years to review the decennial census plans and to make recommendations regarding them. Among the groups have been the Council of Population and Housing Census Users, representing about seventy of the major national organizations which make wide use of population and housing statistics; the Federal Agency Population and Housing Council, which includes representatives of about twenty-five statistical agencies in Washington; and the Technical Advisory Committee for the 1960 Population Census, which comprises approximately twenty recognized experts on demographic, social, and economic statistics.

Furthermore, in 1956 the Population Association of America established a Committee on the 1960 Census which has rendered valuable assistance, through its work groups, on the assessment of items for inclusion in the Census and on the tabulation program. The work groups offered suggestions on the accuracy and reliability of basic demographic data, census areas and residential categories, migration, fertility, nuptiality, families, religion, race-nativity and color, journey to work, and measurement of socio-economic status. (See Otis Dudley Duncan's article, "Report of the Committee on the 1960 Census, Population Association of America," in the October 1957 issue of Population Index.) In 1959, the work groups prepared recommendations on the tabulation program.

The decennial census in this country has become a mammoth undertaking, involving the cooperative efforts of field personnel, central staff members, advisory groups, executive administrators, Congressional legislators, and — last but not least — patient respondents.

In this undertaking, all of these groups share credit for the final product, namely, several scores of thousands of pages of published statistics on the characteristics of the population of the United States.

Paul C. Glick

U. S. Bureau of the Census

BIBLIOGRAPHY

This bibliography is compiled principally from publications available to the editors or cited in the literature. Selection is on the basis of intrinsic merit, current interest, and paucity or richness of the literature for the various areas and problems. Coverage is less complete in peripheral fields, selection less rigid in underdeveloped areas. The major resources utilized in addition to those of the Office of Population Research are the current acquisitions of the Princeton University Library, the New York Public Library, the United Nations Headquarters Library, and the Library of the New York Academy of Medicine.

The editors acknowledge the generous cooperation of the staff of the New York Public Library, and especially that of the Economics Division, in making the numerous excellent facilities of the Library available to them. The coverage of official publications of national governments is facilitated by accession lists and occasional other aid from several government agencies.

The basis of the subject classification in this bibliography was described in the January 1955 issue of Population Index, pages 21 to 27. Regularly recurring compilations of official statistics that have been listed in the bibliographies of the United Nations Demographic Yearbook are not normally covered here. English translations of titles and abstracts have been made by the editors. Titles contributed by individuals other than the editors are acknowledged by placing the name of the contributor in brackets at the end of the entry. If a translation or annotation is taken from a secondary source, that source is also cited in brackets. The titles of items not seen by the editors are marked with the symbol °.

A list of the sources used in the preparation of this bibliography appears with the cumulative index for Volume 24. The following abbreviations are used for the bibliographical sources quoted in the annotations of this issue:

B.A.	- Biological Abstracts.
B.A.D.	- Bulletin Analytique de Documentation Politique, Economique et Sociale Contemporaine. (France. Fondation National des Sciences Politiques.)
B.B.	- Bulletin Bibliographique. (Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer. Direction des Affaires Economiques et du Plan. Service des Statistiques.)
C.L.M.L.	- Current List of Medical Literature. (U. S. National Library of Medicine.)
D.D.G.	- Distribution Data Guide. (U. S. Department of Commerce.)
I.B.S.	- International Bibliography of Sociology. (U.N.E.S.C.O.)
I.L.R.	- International Labour Review. (International Labour Office.)
J.S.R.	- Japan Science Review; Economic Sciences. (Japan Union of Associations of Economic Sciences.)
L.C.C.D.	- Library of Congress. Card Division. [Weekly Proofsheets.]
P.A.I.S.	- Public Affairs Information Service. Bulletin.
P.R.T.	- Population: Revue Trimestrielle.
P.R.U.S.	- Bibliography on Puerto Ricans in the United States. (See Title 4472, this issue.)
T.A.	- Tropical Abstracts. (Netherlands Royal Tropical Insitute.)
U.N.G.L.A.	- United Nations Library. Geneva. Monthly List of Selected Articles.
U.S.B.C., P-90	- U. S. Bureau of the Census. International Population Reports, Series P-90.
U.S.D.A.	- Bibliography of Agriculture. (U. S. Department of Agriculture.)

The further development of the bibliography as a contribution to international demographic research requires the cooperation of scholars throughout the world. The editors welcome exchange relationships with institutions, reprints of research contributions, and citations to fugitive studies or those in non-Western languages.

A. GENERAL POPULATION STUDIES AND THEORY

4001 Beaujeu-Garnier, Jacqueline.
Géographie de la population, Tome II. Géographie Economique et Sociale, 5. Paris, Editions M. Th. Denin, Librairie de Médicis, [1958]. 574 pp.°
For citation of Tome I, see 23:Title 4001.

4002 Böök, Jan A.
Some aspects of practical applications of the theory of population genetics to man. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Stockholm) 36(3):277-283. 1958. With French summary. See 25:Title 3010.
Analysis of data from field work 1946-49, parish registers, state genealogical and statistical archives, and official Swedish statistics on three parishes in northern Sweden in the period 1900-49. Data concern population size, distribution of first-cousin marriages, birth rates, migration rates, coefficients of consanguinity, average population size, and effective population size of the aggregates.

4003 Bowen, Ian.
Population and the social sciences. Advancement of Science 13(52):311-320. March 1957.°

4004 Davis, Kingsley.
The sociology of demographic behavior. Pp. 309-333 in: Merton, Robert K., et al., Editors. Sociology today. See Title 4364, this issue.
General consideration of the relations between theory and empirical research in the integration of demography and sociology, mainly as evidenced in the United States. Detailed consideration, with bibliographical references, of promising new directions in research on "topics that involve actual research on social structure and attitudes with demographic analysis." These are: "(1) fertility in connection with attitudes and social institutions; (2) population change in relation to social and economic change; (3) the labor force with respect to population structure and social organization; (4) the family with regard to demographic behavior."

4005 Ellemers, J. E.
Theorie van emigratie-verschijnselen [The theory of emigration phenomena]. Sociologische Gids (Meppel) 4(10):178-187. 1957.°

4006 Freedman, Ronald, et al.
Family planning, sterility and population growth. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1959. viii, 515 pp.
Analytical report of the findings of the study of the past and prospective growth of American families, based on interviews with a national sample of 2,713 young married women, conducted by the Survey Research Center of the University of Michigan. Chapters provide discussion and conclusions reached on the following topics: Sterility and fecundity of American families; The use of methods to regulate conception; Family limitation: the social and economic correlates; Attitudes toward family limitation; The methods of family limitation used by American couples; Expected family size: principal findings and trends; The influence of fecundity impairments and family planning on number of children; Family size in different social and economic groups; Future trends in family size: a longer and broader view; Population growth, 1955-2000. Introductory chapter discusses purpose and method in general. Appendixes A-G present detailed documentation. Basic tables, constituting Appendix H, are obtainable in mimeographed form from the Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.

4007 Haldane, J. B. S.
The scope of biological statistics. Sankhyā (Calcutta) 20(3/4):195-206. Dec. 1958.
Discursive remarks on methods and unsolved problems in research. Includes comments on the construction of life tables for a natural population of animals or of plants.

4008 Henry, Louis.
D'un problème fondamental de l'analyse démographique [A basic problem in population analysis]. Population (Paris) 14(1):9-32. Jan.-March 1959.
An examination of assumptions underlying the analysis of demographic events and phenomena in homogeneous and in heterogeneous cohorts, developed in mathematical models, with a summary view of the practical significance of heterogeneity.

4009 Huron, Roger, and Ruffié, Jacques.
Les méthodes en génétique générale et en génétique humaine [Methods in general genetics and in human genetics]. Paris, Masson, 1959. 533 pp.°

4010 Ichihara, Ryohei.
[On population theory of the Japanese school of social policy and its partition (I, II).] Kansai Daigaku Keizai-Ronshu [Economic Review] (Kansai University, Osaka)

7(1):15-55 and 7(2):26-89. April and May 1957. In Japanese.°

4011 Lung Kuan-hai.
Chung kuo jen k'ou [Population of China]. Taipei, 1955. 228 pp.
"Compares the population of Mainland China with that of other countries. Based on recent Republic of China data, a survey of 14 hsiens of Mainland China, 1931-1943, and foreign official sources. Population distribution, density, composition, birth and death rates, population growth and food, migration, and population policy. Sixty-one tables covering population characteristics, education, ethnic groups, occupations, vital statistics, and overseas Chinese." [U.S.B.C., P-90, No. 8]

4012 Merkov, A. M.
Demograficheskaia statistika (statistika naseleniia). Kratkoe posobie dlia vrachey [Demographic statistics (statistics of population). Short aid for physicians]. Moscow, Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Meditsinskoi Literaturi, 1959. 188 pp.
Main sections deal with censuses and population composition, birth statistics, death statistics, statistics of infant deaths, statistics of natural movement, and the theoretical bases for their interpretation.

4013 Pjanic, Zoran.
Problem stanovnistva u ikonomskoj teoriji [Problem of population in economic theory]. Ekonomska Biblioteka, 1. Belgrade, Nolit, 1957. 242 pp. With English summary.°

4014 Pluta, R.
[Concerning the relation between economics and population.] Przeglad Polski i Obcy (Warsaw) 2(4):9-27. April 1958. In Polish.°

4015 Serra, Angelo, and Soini, Antonio.
La consanguinité d'une population. Rappel de notions et de résultats. Application à trois provinces de l'Italie du Nord [Consanguinity in a population. Review of basic concepts and results. Application to three provinces in northern Italy]. Population (Paris) 14(1):47-72. Jan.-March 1959.
Summary of the underlying principles and review of the literature on coefficients of consanguinity. Presentation of coefficients obtained from data in parish registers for parts of three provinces (Como, Milan, and Varese) included in the Milan diocese, 1903-1953. Analysis of the variations shown in consanguinity over time and over space.

4016 Singh, V. B.
Adam Smith's theory of economic development. Science and Society 23(2):107-132. Spring 1959.
An examination of Smith's views, including those "on the effect of population growth on labor — that is, its quantitative aspect."

4017 Spengler, Joseph J.
Adam Smith's theory of economic growth, Part I. Southern Economic Journal 25(4): 397-415. April 1959.
"My main concern is to show how Smith, as much an empiricist as a theorist, dealt with economic growth and to contrast his views with those current today. ...I shall also touch upon recent attempts to reduce his growth theory to terms of a model."

4018 Stewart, Charles T., Jr.
The urban-rural dichotomy: concepts and uses. American Journal of Sociology 64(2): 152-158. Sept. 1958.
Discusses inadequacies of definitions of rural and urban communities based on size of residential population. Weighs alternative functional definitions: for economic analysis, concepts based on employment as the criterion; and for sociological analysis, concepts for which either the folk-urban continuum or the social network map supplies the structural framework.

4019 Thompson, Warren S.
Population and progress in the Far East. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1959. ix, 443 pp.
Descriptive analysis and discussion of problems of agricultural and industrial development in conditions of rapid population growth. Five chapters deal with Japan, three with India, three with China, and one each with: Pakistan and Ceylon; Southeast Asia mainland; Southeast Asia islands; Taiwan and Korea. Other chapters discuss patterns of human population growth, some prerequisites for rapid economic development, and population pressure in the region as a whole.

4020 United Nations. Bureau of Social Affairs. Population Branch.
Multilingual demographic dictionary. English section. Prepared by the Demographic Dictionary Committee of the International Union for the Scientific Study of Population. Population Studies, No. 29. ST/SOA/Ser.A/29. Sales No.: 58.XIII.4. New York, 1958. 78 pp.
Dictionnaire démographique multilingue. Volume français. New York, 1958. x, 105 pp.

[See also Titles 4027, 4061, 4064, 4122, 4206, 4318, 4321, 4323, 4334, 4345, 4364, 4410, 4419, 4422, 4458, 4462]

B. REGIONAL POPULATION STUDIES

Historical Studies

4021 Arrington, Leonard J.
Great Basin Kingdom. An economic history of the Latter-day Saints 1830-1900. Studies in Economic History. Published in cooperation with the Committee on Research in Economic History. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1958. xix, 534 pp.

Part Two, Building the Kingdom (1847-1868), deals with the migration to and settlement of the Salt Lake Valley. Part Four, Kingdom in retreat (1885-1900), deals with the Federal antipolygamy legislation and its effects.

4022 Bautier, Robert-Henri.
Feux, population et structure sociale au milieu du XVe siècle; l'exemple de Carpentras [Hearths, population and social structure in the middle of the fifteenth century: the example of Carpentras]. Annales: Economies, Sociétés, Civilisations (Paris) 14(2):255-268. April-June 1959.

Report of information obtained from the recently discovered records of a special census conducted in 1473 recording separately the numbers of households of Christians and of Jews and the number of members in each household for a small town near Avignon in southwestern France. Presentation of data on age structure and on internal migration indicated by patronymics. Notes on trends in population size based on comparison with earlier and later data from the mid-13th to mid-16th centuries.

4023 Camp, Wesley D.
Marriage and the family in France since the Revolution; an essay in the history of population. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958. Microfilm copy of typescript: xi, 193 pp. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts 18(4):1405. 1958.

"The statistical history of marriage formation, marriage dissolution, and family size and composition in France over the past century and a half.... Viewed in the light of historical perspective and the changing social environment, the rates of marriage, divorce, birth, and death in France offer no indication of a weakening of the social fabric." Evaluation of factors, including governmental policy, in recent birth trends.

4024 Dzhamburia, G. D.
[The population of Tiflis in the preformed period of the nineteenth century.] Akademiîà Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Institut Istorii, Trudy (Tiflis) 3:131-152. 1958. In Georgian with Russian summaries.°

4025 Eichhorn, Werner.
Gesamtbevölkerungsziffern des Sung-Reiches [Total population figures for the Sung Dynasty]. Oriens Extremus (Hamburg) 4(1):52-69. 1957.

Figures for Hu (households owing taxes or services) and K'ou or Ting (individuals) for the years between 960 and 1223, with discussion, sources, references. Figures taken from the following works: Sung hui-yao kao, pên 127 and 161, Shih-huo, ch. 11, 12, and 69; Hsü tzŭ-chih t'ung-chien ch'ang-pien; Chien-yen i-lai hsi-nien yao-lu; Chien-yen i-lai ch'ao-yeh tsa-chi. The figures were compared with those in Wên-hsien t'ung-k'ao, ch. 3, and in the introduction of Ti-li-chu in Sung shih yüan chen.

4026 Handlin, Oscar, Editor.
Immigration as a factor in American history. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1959. 206 pp.

A selection of excerpts from publications by various authors, dated from 1782 to 1953. Headings include: The dimensions of the problem; Restriction; The aftermath.

4027 Hecht, Jacqueline.
Trois précurseurs de la sécurité sociale au XVIIIe siècle: Henry de Boulainvilliers, Faiguet de Villeneuve, Du Beissier de Pizany d'Eden [Three XVIIIth century forerunners of social security: Henry de Boulainvilliers, Faiguet de Villeneuve, Du Beissier de Pizany d'Eden]. Population (Paris) 14(1):73-88. Jan.-March 1959.

Notes on the circumstances and proposals of three physiocratic or para-physiocratic French economists.

4028 Koerner, Fritz.
Die Bevölkerungsverteilung in Thüringen am Ausgang des 16. Jahrhunderts [Population distribution in Thuringia at the end of the 16th century]. Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen des Deutschen Instituts für Länderkunde, N. F. 15-16, 1958. Pp. 178-315.°

4029 Ladogorski, Tadeusz.
Studia nad zaludnieniem Polski XIV wieku [Studies on the population of Poland in the 14th century]. Wroclaw, Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, 1958. 229 pp. and folding maps. With English summary.°

4030 Mayr, Karl M., Editor.
Bozner Bürgerbuch, 1551-1806 [Bolzano

citizens register, 1551-1806]. New edition [prepared by the] Landesverband für Heimatpflege in Südtirol. Schlern-Schriften, 153-154. Innsbruck, Wagner, 1956. 3 parts in 2 vols.°

4031 Mertens, Paul.
Les services de l'état civil et le contrôle de la population à Oxyrhynchus au IIIe siècle de notre ère [The registration services and the control of the population at Oxyrhynchus in the third century A. D.]. Académie Royale de Belgique, Classe des Lettres et des Sciences Morales et Politiques, Mémoires, Collection in octavo, Tome LIII. Brussels, 1958. XVIII, 169 pp.

A documented study, based on the examination of over 700 recently discovered papyrus records from Oxyrhynchus during the period when it was the second-ranking city in the Nile valley. Analyzes the administrative system for recording births and deaths and for taking a census every 40 years, and discusses the relation of demographic changes to the city's decline.

4032 Rubin, Ernest.
Les esclaves aux Etats-Unis de 1790 à 1860. Données sur leur nombre et leurs caractéristiques démographiques [The slaves in the United States: 1790-1860. Data on their number and demographic characteristics]. Population (Paris) 14(1):33-46. Jan.-March 1959.

A survey of available information and unsolved problems concerning the statistical description of trends in total numbers in the Federal Union, the factors in growth (natality, forced immigration, the acquisition of slave-holding territory) and in decrease (mortality, emancipation, escape), and the sex ratios and age structures in the years of the decennial censuses.

4033 Schade, Heinrich.
Neue statistische Ergebnisse einer Bevölkerungserhebung in der Schwalm [New statistical results of a population inquiry in the Schwalm]. Homo (Göttingen) 9(1):13-20. 1958.

Report of a statistical-genealogical study based on an examination of the parish registers for eight communes covering the period 1600-1900. Discussion of findings on infant mortality in relation to family size, the incidence of monozygotic and dyzygotic twin births, and the proportions of consanguineous marriages. [P.R.T. 14(1)]

4034 Schwidetzky, Ilse.
In welchem Alter starben die Altkanarier? II. Gran Canaria [At what age did the ancient Canary Island peoples die? II. Grand Canary]. Homo (Göttingen) 9(1):31-33.°

For part I see 24:Title 3076.

4035 Werveke, H. van.
La densité de la population belge au cours des âges [Belgian population density through the ages]. Pp. 1423-1432 in: Studi in onore de Armando Sapori. Milan, Istituto Editoriale Cisalpino, 1957.°

4036 Yüan Chen.
Sung-tai jên-k'ou [Population of the Sung Dynasty]. Li-shih Yen-chiu [Historical Studies] (Peking), No. 3, March 1957. Pp. 9-46.

On the increases and decreases in the Sung population, the average size of a household, the reasons for the small size of household, and comparisons of the Sung figures with those of the Liao and Chin. Tables with total numbers, provincial figures, population density of the provinces, administrative district figures between 1102 and 1106. [Source: Title 4025, this issue.]

[See also Titles 4086, 4192, 4244, 4256, 4305, 4315, 4398, 4424, 4429, 4463]

Regional Demography

4037 Bennigsen, A., and Carrère d'Encausse, H.
Une république soviétique musulmane: le Daghestan; aperçu démographique [A Moslem soviet republic: Dagestan; demographic summary]. Revue des Etudes Islamiques (Paris) 23:7-56 plus folding map. 1955. Also separately reprinted.

Analysis of ethnic and linguistic structure of the Ibero-Caucasian, Turkish, Iranian, and Semitic peoples and "aliens." Appendix, La population du Daghestan, gives estimated numbers as of 1954 for each group and its subdivisions. Tabulated data also on religion, language, and political and cultural situation.

4038 Chang Liu-shih.
Jen li tso yung yü chung kuo ta lu jen k'ou wen t'i [The role of manpower and the population problems of the China Mainland]. Min Chu P'ing Lun [Democratic Review] (Hong Kong) 5(10):20-23. May 16, 1954.

"Comparative analysis of the potential manpower of the West and the Soviet bloc. Analysis of the quality of Chinese population figures in the last century." [U.S.B.C. P-90, No. 8]

4039 Conca, P.
Alcuni caratteri demografici e sociali del

comune e della provincia di Napoli [Some social and demographic characteristics of the commune and province of Naples]. Industria Meridionale (Naples) 6(8-9):667-710. Aug.-Sept. 1957.°

4040 Cunnison, J., and Gilfillan, J.B.S., Editors.

Glasgow. [Volume 5 in the] Third Statistical Account of Scotland. Glasgow, Collins for the Scottish Council of Social Service, 1958. 1008 pp.

See 24:Title 2092 for description of this project, to be completed in 30 volumes.

Partial contents of Volume 5:

Robertson, D. J. The present population.

Leser, C. E. V. The balance of births and deaths.

Leser, C. E. V. Occupations, unemployment and earnings.

Statistical appendixes.

4041 France. Présidence du Conseil. Haut Comité Consultatif de la Population et de la Famille.

La population française. Rapport du.... Paris, La Documentation Française, 1955-.

Tome I. France métropolitaine. See 22: Title 1313.

Tome II. La population en Algérie: étude de démographie quantitative. By Jacques Breil. 1957. 128 pp. [In two parts. Part 1, Etat de la population, deals with the population censuses and their weaknesses, the total population and its development over time, geographic distribution of the population, demographic structures, family structures, economic and social structures. Part 2, Mouvement de la population, deals with a criticism of the data, general mortality and infant mortality, nuptiality, fertility, natural movement and prospects. B. B. 79]

Tome IV. La population en Guadeloupe, Martinique, Guyane et Réunion. Rapporteur, J. Pellier. 1958. 239 pp.°

Tome V. Les populations des territoires d'Outre-Mer [The populations of the overseas territories]. Rapporteurs, M. Dom et al. [1959.] 125 pp.°

4042 Ganiage, Jean.

Etude démographique sur les européens de Tunis; natalité, fécondité, mortalité infantile au milieu du XIXe siècle [Demographic study of the Europeans in Tunis; births, fertility, infant mortality in the middle of the 19th century]. Cahiers de Tunisie (Tunis) 5(19-20):167-201. 1957.°

4043 Henry, Louis, and Pressat, Roland.

La situation démographique [Current demographic situation]. Population (Paris) 14(1):105-139. Jan.-March 1959.

Summary analysis of provisional data for France for the year 1958 on marriages, births, deaths, and migration.

4044 Hyrenius, Hannes, et al.

Näringsliv och befolkningsutveckling inom Östersundsregionen [Structure and changes of income and population in the Ostersund region]. Statistiska Institutionen, Göteborgs Universitet, Skriftserie-5. Göteborg, 1959. [ii], 142 pp. With English summary.

Chapters present a description of the natural geographical conditions of the county and of the population clusters of various sizes, the changing economic and demographic structures of the survey region, data on migration movements from the records of population registers and vital statistics, and a set of four alternative population forecasts as a basis for regional planning. Statistical appendix on the projected populations.

4045 Jelonek, Adam.

Ruch naturalny ludnosci w Polsce w latach 1947-1955 [Natural population movements in Poland in the years 1947-1955]. Dokumentacja Geograficzna, No. 6. Warsaw, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1957. 31 pp.°

4046 Kowalska, I.

Z problemów ludnościowych wsi w Polsce Ludowej [Rural demographic problems in People's Poland]. Gospodarka Planowa (Warsaw), No. 9, 1957. Pp. 54-57.°

4047 McArthur, Norma.

Fijians and Indians in Fiji. Population Studies 12(3):202-213. March 1959.

Summary of demographic data on the two components of the population of Fiji, based on the 9 censuses of Fiji since 1881 and on vital statistics registrations. Comment on recent comparative statistics on annual increment, age-specific mortality, age at first birth, average number of children born to women grouped by age, age-specific fertility. Discussion of prospects in relation to the economic base and labor-force trends.

4048 Massachusetts. Southeastern Massachusetts Regional Planning District.

Population trends in southeastern Massachusetts. By David A. Grossman and Melvin R. Levin. Cambridge, Blair Associates, Sept. 1958. 42 pp., processed.°

Employment and economic trends in southeastern Massachusetts, 1950-1970. By Melvin R. Levin and David A. Grossman.

Cambridge, Blair Associates, Jan. 1959. i, 59 pp., processed.°

4049 Pai Chien-hua.
600 million people — a great strength for socialist construction of China. Survey of China Mainland Press (Hong Kong), No. 926, Nov. 11-12, 1954. Pp. 32-34. Translated from Jen Min Jih Pao [People's Daily] (Peiping), Nov. 1, 1954.

"A report...on the completeness of the 1953 census and preparation work undertaken. Accuracy of census claimed by showing the percentages of errors in rechecks. Data include birth and death rates, urban population increase in percentage figures, and age distribution." [U.S.B.C., P-90, No. 8]

4050 Pipes, Richard.
Demographic and ethnographic changes in Transcaucasia, 1897-1956. The Middle East Journal 13(1):41-63. 1959.

"The present essay is an attempt to analyze the evolution of the nationality question in terms of demographic development in a region where it has become acute in relatively recent times...." For the Azeri Turks, Armenians, Georgians, Russians, and Others, quantitative estimates are given for trends in population size, rural-urban ratios, differential fertility, migration.

4051 Sarmento, Alexandre.
Estudos de demografia angolana: população indígena do distrito do Huambo: valor dados-base do respectivo censo em 1950 [Data on Angolan demography; indigenous population of the district of Huambo; value of the basic data of the 1950 census]. Jornal do Médico (Oporto) 37(828):645-646, passim. Dec. 6, 1958.°

4052 Suharto, R.
Persoalen penduduk di Djawa [Population problems in Java]. Madjalah Kedokteran Indonesia [Journal of the Indonesian Medical Association] (Djakarta) 8(8):241-253. Aug. 1958.°

4053 Sundrum, R. M.
Population statistics of Burma. Economics Research Project, Statistical Paper No. 3. Rangoon, University of Rangoon, Economics, Statistics and Commerce Departments, Dec. 1957. 54 pp., processed.

Sections comprise: a discussion of sources, including methods of data collection and reliability of data; a summary of some basic data (demographic characteristics, growth rates, migration); examples of demographic analysis of Burmese data.

4054 Tunçdilek, Necdet, and Tümertekin, Erol.
Türkiye nüfusu; nüfus kesafeti, nüfus artişi, iç göçler ve şehirleşme [The population of Turkey; population density, population increase, internal migration and urbanization]. Publications of Istanbul University, No. 802; Geographical Institute, [publication] No. 25; Geographical Institute, Monograph Series, 2. Istanbul, Istanbul Matbaasi, 1959. 77 pp. With captions and summary in English.°

4055 Winberg, Isak P.
Några synpunkter på förekommande regionala olikheter i befolkningsutvecklingen in Sverige [Regional differences in the development of the population in Sweden]. Ymer (Stockholm) 79(1):22-43. 1959.°

4056 Ziołkowski, Janusz.
The population of the Western Territories. Pp. 115-158 plus 3 unpaged maps in: Gruchman, Bohdan, et al. Polish Western Territories. Translated from the Polish language by Wanda Libicka. Poznań, Instytut Zachodni, 1959. 267 pp. and 4 folding maps.

A statistical account presenting the Polish view of the history of ethnic distributions and migration movements in East Prussia, Pomerania, Eastern Brandenburg and Silesia under the second and third Reichs and since the acquisition of Polish sovereignty. Recent data include population estimates by voivodeships and comparative figures on age structure and natural increase.

[See also Titles 4002, 4011, 4015, 4079, 4109, 4117, 4120, 4124, 4274, 4310, 4316, 4354, 4444, 4459, 4460, 4522, 4532]

Surveys Containing Demographic Material

4057 Kasius, Richard V.
British children under five. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 37(2):199-202. April 1959.

Summary of parts of the study cited in 24:Title 4103.

4058 Smith, T. Lynn.
Current social trends and problems in Latin America. University of Florida, School of Inter-American Studies, Latin American Monographs, 1. Gainesville, University of Florida Press, 1957. iv, 44 pp.

Discussion of current social trends includes: The rapid growth of population; The

rapid growth of towns and cities; The changing functions of Latin American cities.

4059 U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Government Operations and Subcommittee on Reorganization and International Organizations.
The status of world health in outline text and chart. Report of the Committee...April 10, 1959. 86th Cong., 1st Sess., Senate Report No. 161. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1959. 81 pp. and 11 folding maps and diagrams.
Parts: Population; Health indices; Specific disease problems; Health resources.

C. SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION

General Spatial Distribution

4060 Almagià, Roberto.
Centro di Studio per la Geografia Antropica. Attività svolta negli anni 1957-58 [The Study Center of Anthropogeography. Activities in 1957-58]. Ricerca Scientifica (Rome) 29(3):481-483. March 1959. With French, English, and German summaries.
Notes on the charting of the map of the distribution of population in Italy and on the Italian contribution to the planned world map of population under the auspices of the International Geographical Union.

4061 Bogue, Donald J., and Campo, Salustiano del.
A system of socio-economic regional boundaries for the Americas. A progress report. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Stockholm) 36(4):115-121. 1958. With French summary. See Title 4462, this issue.

4062 Boustedt, Olaf.
Typification of communities by the development of the population as a basis for regional population forecasts. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Stockholm) 36(4):122-131. 1958. With French summary. See Title 4462, this issue.

4063 Holzer, J., and Zasepa, R.
Nowa metoda szacowania liczby ludności Polski w ukladzie teritorialnym [A new method of determining the territorial distribution of the total population of Poland]. Wiadomości Statystyczne (Warsaw), No. 3, 1957. Pp. 6-9.°

4064 Hromodaka, J.
[Absolute and relative density of population.] Sbornik, Ceskoslovenska Spolecnost Zemepisna (Prague) 63(4):329-330. 1958. In Czech with English and Russian summaries.°

4065 Lawton, R.
The daily journey to work in England and Wales; an analysis of the report on usual residence and workplace, census of England and Wales, 1951. Town Planning Review 29(4):241-257. Jan. 1959.
Development of a main argument resting on a five-fold cartographic analysis.

4066 Liang Chan-shan.
Chung kuo ti li hsin t'u chi [New atlas of China]. Kowloon, Hong Kong, 1956. 36 maps.
Includes "population distribution and cities.... Provincial maps of...population distribution.... Tables showing area, population density, arable land...." [U.S.B.C., P-90, No. 8]

4067 Perpiña Grau, R.
Síntesis corológica de la población de Nicaragua [Synthesis of overall distribution of the Nicaraguan population]. Managua, Escuela Nacional de Economía y Administración, 1956. 9 pp.°

4068 Pirie, Peter.
The geographic implications of population growth in Western Samoa. Pp. 91-98 in: New Zealand Geography Conference, 2d, Christchurch, 1958. Proceedings. 1958.°

4069 Riccardi, Mario.
Carta delle variazione della popolazione in Sicilia dal 1901 al 1951 [Map of population changes in Sicily from 1901 to 1951]. Bollettino della Società Geografica Italiana (Rome) 11(6-8):339-352, map. June-Aug. 1958.
Map (1:800,000) shows variations in population by municipality between the two dates. The principal causes of the increases and decreases in the different parts of the island are discussed.

4070 Romania. Directiune Centrala de Statistica.
Densitatea populatiei R. P. R. in 1956 [Population density in the People's Republic of Romania]. Revista de Statistica (Bucharest) 7:47-60. Sept. 1958. With French and Russian summaries.°

4071 Stewart, John Q., and Warntz, William.
Some parameters of the geographical distribution of population. Geographical Review 49(2):271-273. April 1959.

4072 Tachi, Minoru, et al.
[Regional analysis of youth population.] In two parts. Jinko Mondai Kenkyu [Jour-

nal of Population Problems] (Tokyo), Nos. 69 and 70, Oct. and Dec. 1957. Pp. 1-32; 1-20. In Japanese.°

See also 24:Title 3144 and 25:Title 1057.

4073 Tverdohlebov, I. T.

K geografii naseleniia Slovakii [The geography of the population of Slovakia]. Izvestiia Krymskogo Otdeleniia Geografičeskogo Obščestva SSSR (Simferopol), No. 4, 1957. Pp. 85-88.°

4074 University of California. Committee on Latin American Studies.

Statistical abstract for Latin America for 1957. Los Angeles, 1959. iii, 38 pp., processed, and folding table.

"This, the third issue of the STATISTICAL ABSTRACT, differs from previous editions both in organization and in content." New regional grouping comprises: Central America, Antillean and South America, and Mexico. Regional totals are given as well as data on individual countries. Headings include: Area; Land use; Population; Social statistics; Education; Vital statistics; Housing; Health; Social security; Labor statistics. Sources are given for each table.

[See also Titles 4001, 4002, 4011, 4028, 4035, 4036, 4044, 4054, 4055, 4103, 4309, 4310, 4316, 4320, 4394, 4422, 4430, 4459, 4522]

Urban Patterns

4075 Antoine, Jacques.

Les banlieues de Paris. Evolution démographique de la Seine-et-Oise [The suburbs of Paris. Demographic trends in Seine-et-Oise]. Revue de l'Action Populaire (Paris), No. 120, July-Aug. 1958. Pp. 824-835.

Includes data on growth rates (1851-1957) and recent migration patterns in a suburb experiencing long-continued growth in numbers. [P.R.T. 14(1)]

4076 Brichler, Marcel.

A nagyvárosi agglomerációkról. A statisztika alkalmazása egy közigazgatási probléma megoldásánál [About great urban agglomerations. Statistics applied to solve an administration problem]. Demográfia (Budapest) 2(1):32-53. 1959. With Russian and English summaries.

Description of French practice in urban definition and the administrative problems related to urban growth. See also 25:Title 2445.

4077 Bridel, Laurent, and Winkler, Ernst.

L'expansion des villes et sa neutralisation; contribution suisse à une problème mondial [The expansion of cities and its neutralization; a Swiss contribution to a world problem]. Geographica Helvetica (Zurich) 13(3):247-255. Aug. 1958. With German summary.°

4078 Bunle, Henri.

La statistique internationale des grandes villes [International statistics of large towns]. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Stockholm) 36(4):7-11. 1958. With English summary. See Title 4462, this issue.

Discussion of the revival of the yearbooks on the statistics of cities of 100,000 and over, issued by the ISI until 1940.

4079 Clark, Colin.

Australian hopes and fears. London, Hollis and Carter, 1958. x, 322 pp.

"Political and economic conditions and problems." Chapter, The growth of the capital cities. [P.A.I.S. 45(20)]

4080 Clark, Colin,

Urban population densities. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Stockholm) 36(4):60-68. 1958. With French summary. See Title 4462, this issue.

4081 Community Council of Greater New York. [Formerly, Welfare and Health Council of New York City.]

Manhattan communities: population characteristics and social and educational services. In 10 parts. New York, March 1955. Variously paged, processed. [Compilation of data for all Manhattan, divided into ten communities, derived from the population units called "health areas." The material for each community is arranged in four sections: population and housing; Social services for children, youth and families; Educational organizations; Churches, synagogues and temples. This set of volumes was issued by the Welfare and Health Council of New York City.]

Queens communities: population characteristics and neighborhood social resources. In 2 vols. New York, June 1958. xxxii, 147, 130 pp., processed, and folding map. [Data presented include statistics compiled from the 1950 census, the special census of 1957, and other sources on population size and rate of growth and on specific characteristics (sex, color, age, economic status, educational level, family groups, vital rates, delinquency rates, housing), for the borough and for 17 component communities.]

Bronx communities: population charac-

teristics and neighborhood social resources. New York, March 1959. 238 pp., processed. [Data for the borough and for 11 component communities parallel in coverage to the volumes for Queens. Studies of Brooklyn and Staten Island are to follow.]

4082 Haiduc, N.
Unele aspecte ale repartiţiei teritoriale a populaţiei urbane din ţara noastră [Some aspects of the urban population's territorial distribution in our country]. Probleme Economice (Bucharest) 11(11):31-42. Nov. 1958. With Russian, French, and English summaries, pp. 158-160.

4083 Hawley, Amos H.
The incorporation trend in metropolitan areas, 1900-1950. Journal of the American Institute of Planners 25(1):41-45. Feb. 1959.°

4084 Hoyt, Homer.
Changing patterns of urban growth 1959-1975. Urban Land 18(4):1, 3-6. April 1959.
An outline of prospects for new growth and urban renewal in the United States.

4085 Institut Belge de Science Politique.
Le problème des grandes agglomérations en Belgique; colloque organisé le 17 novembre et le 1er décembre 1956 [The problem of the large agglomerations in Belgium; a colloquium held the...]. Brussels, Editions de la Librairie Encyclopédique, 1957. 217 pp.°

4086 Jelonek, Adam.
Liczba ludnosci miast i osiedli w Polsce w latach 1810-1955 [The number of inhabitants of Polish cities and settlements in the years 1810-1955]. Dokumentacja Geograficzna, No. 5. Warsaw, Polska Akademia Nauk, Instytut Geografii, 1956. 50 pp.°

4087 Marion County, Indiana. Metropolitan Planning Department.
The population of metropolitan Indianapolis: recent trends and projections to 1975; a part of the comprehensive plan for Marion County. Marion County, Jan. 1958. 73 pp.°

4088 Miller, Ronald, and Tivy, Joy, Editors.
The Glasgow region: a general survey. Prepared for the meeting of the British Association, held from the 27th of August to the 3rd of September in Glasgow, 1958. [Glasgow, 1958.] xx, 325 pp.
Chapters include:
Tivy, Joy. Population distribution and change.
Baker, Berenice D. The Glasgow overspill problem.
Moisley, H. A. Glasgow's spheres of influence.

4089 Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek.
Typologie van de Nederlandse gemeenten naar urbanisatie-graad 31 mei, 1947 en 30 juni, 1956 [Typology of the Netherlands municipalities according to degree of urbanisation, May 31st, 1947 and June 30th, 1956]. Zeist, 1958. 35 pp.°

4090 Oman, Ivar.
Great cities and their surroundings: a statistical delimitation problem. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Stockholm) 36(4):27-41. 1958. With French summary. See Title 4462, this issue.

4091 Oman, Ivar.
Die Stadtregionen und das Grosstadtgebiet — schwedische Erfahrungen [The city regions and the metropolitan area — Swedish experience]. Allgemeines Statistisches Archiv (Munich) 42(4):376-382. 1958.
Discussion of definitions, recent and projected growth, densities, housing, and planning problems. Data mainly concern Greater Stockholm.

4092 Pennsylvania. Study Commission of the Philadelphia Metropolitan Area.
A metropolis expands; a look at the growth of the metropolitan territory bordering the middle Delaware, 1920-1957. Philadelphia, 1958. 22 pp; folding maps.°

4093 Poland. Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Geografii.
Studia geograficzne nad aktywizacja małych miast [Geographical studies on the development of small towns]. Edited by K. Dziewoński et al. Warsaw, Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1957. 526 pp. With English and Russian summaries.°

4094 Singh, Ujagir.
The Calcutta conurbation. The National Geographical Journal of India (Benares) 4(2):95-102. June 1958.°

4095 U.S. Congress. Joint Committee on Washington Metropolitan Problems.
Meeting the problems of metropolitan growth in the national capital region: final report, pursuant to H. Con. Res. 172, 85th Cong. 86th Cong., 1st Sess., Senate Report No. 38. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1959. vi, 54 pp.°
See also 24:Title 3156.

4096 Zwingli, Ulrich.
La statistique internationale des villes et son developpement [International municipal

statistics and their development]. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Stockholm) 36(4):49-59. 1958. With English summary. See Title 4462, this issue.

[See also Titles 4040, 4058, 4101, 4322, 4361, 4362, 4368, 4459]

Rural Patterns

4097 Erdei, Ferenc.
A népsürüség egyes kérdései és az agrárnépsürüség alakulása [Some questions of density of population and trends in agrarian density]. Demográfia (Budapest) 2(1): 12-31. 1959. With Russian and English summaries.
Discussion of methodology and trends in agrarian densities in Hungary since 1900.

4098 Jezierski, Andrzej.
Próba analizy statystycznej rozwarstwienia wsi na ziemiach polskich na początku XX wieku [Attempt at a statistical analysis of the differentiation of the rural population of Poland at the beginning of the twentieth century]. Pp. 67-103 in: Roczniki Dziejow Spolecznych i Gospodarczych [Annales d'Histoire Sociale et Economique], Vol. 20, 1958. Poznan, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, 1959. 431 pp. With French summaries.
A study of data for the years 1902-1907 for the provinces of the area now constituting Poland. Calculation of an index of concentration for each province for comparison with other economic indexes. Consideration of the relevance of Lenin's theories on the differentiation of the rural population and the development of the internal market.

4099 Nishikawa, Osamu.
[A human ecological study of Japanese rural settlement.] Bulletin of the Geographical Institute, Tokyo University, No. 3, 1954. Pp. 51-96. In Japanese with English summary.°

4100 Suret-Canale, Jean.
Les campagnes françaises au milieu du XXe siècle. L'exemple du Bas-Maine [The French countryside in the middle of the 20th century. The example of...]. Annales de Géographie (Paris) 67(360):97-116. March-April 1958.
Notes on changing production patterns and the economic characteristics of the agricultural population in a region of rural exodus. [P.R.T. 14(1)]

[See also Titles 4046, 4069, 4459]

D. TRENDS IN POPULATION SIZE

Past Trends

4101 [Hungary.] Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Földrajztudományi Kutatócsoport.
A népesség számának alakulása Magyarországon az 1949-es népszámlálás óta [Population growth in Hungary since the census of 1949]. Földrajzi Ertesitö (Budapest), No. 3, 1957. Pp. 386-389. With German and Russian summaries.
The growth of the population from 1949 to 1954 in the cities and villages classified according to economic activity. [B.A.D. 13(2)]

4102 Jen Min Jih Pao [People's Daily].
Ch'üan kuo jen k'ou shu mu cheng chai chu p'u tseng chia [Steady increase in the population of China]. Jen Min Jih Pao [People's Daily] (Peiping), Nov. 3, 1954. 1 p.
"Census returns from 23 hsiens in seven provinces, compared with earlier estimates. Returns from two districts in Kiangsu Province, June 1951 to June 1953, showing changes in birth and death rates. Birth and death rates from 29 cities and five hsiens in 1952 and 1953." [U.S.B.C., P-90, No. 8]

4103 Ueda, Masao.
[The real increase of population by the size of community.] Jinko Mondai Kenkyu [Journal of Population Problems] (Tokyo), No. 67, Feb. 1957. Pp. 30-48. In Japanese.°
[The real increase of population by the size community in each prefecture.] Ibid., No. 68. June 1957. In Japanese.°

[See also Titles 4002, 4011, 4022, 4031, 4048, 4050, 4053, 4055, 4058, 4069, 4075, 4086, 4104, 4127, 4230, 4259, 4333, 4343, 4368, 4505]

Estimates

4104 Brown, Phillips H.
Arkansas population makes another advance. Arkansas Economist 1(3):6-10. Spring 1959.
Presentation and discussion of April 1, 1958, estimates, noting contrasts with Bureau of the Census estimates and evidences of rural-urban movement and of cyclical migration pattern in relation to employment.

4105 Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos.
Cálculo de la población de Costa Rica al 31 de diciembre de 1958 [Estimate of the population of Costa Rica, Dec. 31, 1958]. San José, May 1959. 8 pp., processed.

4106 French Equatorial Africa. Service de Statistique Générale.
Inventaire des ressources humaines de l'A.E.F. en 1956 [An inventory of human resources in French Equatorial Africa in 1956]. [Brazzaville], 1958.°

4107 French West Africa. Service des Statistiques de la Côte d'Ivoire.
Population de la Côte d'Ivoire. Renseignements au 31/12/55 [Population of the Ivory Coast. Data of Dec. 31, 1955]. [Abidjan], 1956.°

4108 French West Africa. Service de Statistique du Sénégal et de la Mauritanie.
Mauritanie — population en 1954 par canton et groupe ethnique (provisoire) [Mauritania — population in 1954 by canton and ethnic group (provisional)]. [Dakar], May 1954.°
Population du Sénégal, par canton et groupe ethnique. Renseignements au 1/1/56 [Population of Senegal, by canton and ethnic group. Data of January 1, 1956]. [Dakar], 1956.°
Population du Sénégal. Ventilation par canton suivant les groupes d'âge et le sexe [Population of Senegal. Apportionment by cantons according to age groups and sex]. [Dakar], Dec. 1957.°
Population non autochtone de l'A.O.F. en juin 1951 [Non-native population of French West Africa, June 1951]. [Dakar], 1953.°

4109 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.
Bevölkerungsstand und Bevölkerungsentwicklung 1958 [Population estimates and population trends 1958]. By Karl Schwarz. Wirtschaft und Statistik 11(4):190-192. April 1959.

4110 Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica.
Popolazione e circoscrizioni amministrative dei comuni...1957/58 [Population and area of the communes...1957/58]. Rome. 1959.°

4111 Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå.
Folkemengden i herreder og byer, 1. Januar 1957 [Population in rural districts and towns, January 1, 1957]. Norges Offisielle Statistikk XI.304. Oslo, 1958.

4112 Togoland (Fr. Adm.). Service de Statisitique.
Inventaire démographique du Togo [Demographic inventory of Togo]. [Lomé], 1957.°

4113 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-25. Population estimates. Washington, 1947-.
Nos. 1-199. See 25:Title 3141.
No. 200. Provisional estimates of the population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to April 1, 1959. May 12, 1959. 1 p.
No. 201. Projections of the school-age population, by states: 1959 to 1963. June 1, 1959. 6 pp. [This report was prepared at the request and expense of the National Education Association, Washington, D. C.]
No. 202. Provisional estimates of the population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to May 1, 1959. June 11, 1959. 1 p.

[See also 4038, 4087, 4272, 4444, 4484]

Projections and Predictions

4114 Brown, H. P.
The Australian male work force. Economic Record (Melbourne) 35(70):88-104. April 1959.
"Three things are attempted in this paper...: (i) To estimate the available male work force from 1947 to 1962 showing separately 1947 residents and post-1947 migrants. ...(ii) To estimate the actual male work force from 1947 to 1962. ... (iii) To reconcile the actual work force with direct estimates of occupied persons and unemployment."

4115 Canada. British Columbia. Lower Mainland Regional Planning Board.
Summary of population trends in the Lower Mainland region, 1921-1971. New Westminster, 1957. 2 pp., processed.°

4116 Chellaswami, T.
A population projection for India, 1956-1976. Economic Evelopment and Cultural Change 7(3, Part I):216-229. April 1959.
Presentation of population projections in 5-year intervals by 5-year age groups for each sex, by the component method, based on four alternative sets of assumptions of fertility and mortality trends.

4117 Desmond, Annabelle, and Cook, Robert C.
U. S. A. population growth: projections to 1980. Population Bulletin 15(3):37-59. May 1959.
Review of current trends, the components in change, and economic implications.

4118 Holzer, J.
[Anticipated changes in the status and age structure of the population in five countries of people's democracy.] Wiadomosci Statystyczne (Warsaw) 3(5):10-13. Sept./Oct. 1958. In Polish.°

4119 Kosinski, Leszek.
Hipoteza struktury pici i wieku ludnosci Polski na rok 1970 [Hypothetical structure of the sex and age of the population of Poland for 1970]. Warsaw, Instytut Urbanistyki i Architektury, Komitet do Spraw Urbanistyki i Architektury, Seria Prac Wlasnych, No. 13. Warsaw, 1953. 36 pp.°
See also 25:Title 1129.

4120 Kuznets, Simon.
Canada's economic prospects (a review article). American Economic Review 49(3): 359-385. June 1959.
"This paper is a review, necessarily selective and sketchy, of the Final Report and supporting monographs that are the published product of the Royal Commission on Canada's Economic Prospects." See 24: Title 4382. The assumptions underlying the projections of population, labor force, and other aggregates are among the subjects discussed.

4121 Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek.
Vergelijking van de werkelijke met de vooruitberekende loop van de Nederlandse bevolking [A comparison between actual and projected growth of population in the Netherlands]. Statistische en Econometrische Onderzoekingen, First quarter, 1959. Pp. 4-18. With English summary.
Analysis of the differences between annual observed and projected data centering on the period 1951-1957 for total population, births, deaths, and emigration. Discussion of possible revisions in assumptions for future projections.

4122 Sauvy, Alfred.
De la prévision démographique à la prévision économique [From population projections to economic forecasts]. Population (Paris) 14(1):89-104. Jan.-March 1959.
Historical review of the development of the two types of projection and a discussion of problems of projecting total population, labor-force size, and productivity rates over middle-term and long-term periods.

4123 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Projections of the population of Bulgaria, by age and sex: 1959-1976. International Population Reports, P-91, No. 8. Washington, May 18, 1959. 5 pp., processed.
"This is the third of a group of reports devoted to population projections for the U.S.S.R. and various countries of Eastern Europe. Population projections for Poland and Hungary have already been published in Series P-91, as Nos. 6 and 7, respectively. Population estimates and projections in this report supersede or supplement those published in P-91, No. 4."

[See also Titles 4006, 4044, 4062, 4084, 4087, 4091, 4113, 4129, 4272, 4303, 4323, 4333, 4343, 4348, 4353]

E. MORTALITY

General Mortality

4124 Brazil. Ministério da Saúde. Serviço Especial de Saúde Pública.
[Health conditions in various municipalities and areas of Brazil. A series of studies.] Revista do Serviço Especial de Saúde Pública (Rio de Janeiro), Vol. 9, Nos. 1 and 2, 1957.
Moraes, N. L. de A. Contribuição ao conhecimento das condições de saúde da população Brasileira [Health conditions of the Brazilian population]. No. 1, pp. 5-104. [Discussion of differences in life expectancy, mortality, and infant mortality. B.A. 33(6)]
Almeida, Aloysio S. de, and Albuquerque, A. M. de. Coeficient de mortalidade perinatal em diversas areas do interior do Brasil [Perinatal mortality in various areas in the interior of Brazil]. No. 1, pp. 105-110. ["The perinatal death rate is obtained by adding stillbirths of over 28 weeks' gestation to infant deaths in the first 7 days of life, using as denominator the number born alive plus the late stillbirths. Tables are given to show that this is a more useful index in appraising health conditions in a community than separate rates for stillbirths and precocious infant mortality." B.A. 33(6)]
Almeida, A. S. de, and Agra, R. G. Aspectos medico-sanitários de alguns municípios do Estado de Pernambuco [Medico-sanitary aspects of some municipalities of Pernambuco]. No. 1, pp. 119-136. ["A survey of birth and death rates, infant mortality, causes of death and cases of communicable disease in urban and surrounding areas of 4 municipalities of the State of Pernambuco from 1951-1955 showed satisfactory improvement following the health pro-

gram developed by SESP...." B.A. 33(7)]

Almeida, A. S. de, and Gonçalves, A. C. Mortalidade no 1° ano de vida em um grupo de 1,292 crianças nascidas em 4 cidades de Pernambuco, no ano de 1954 [Infant mortality in a group of 1,292 children born in 4 cities of Pernambuco in 1954]. No. 1, pp. 137-144. ["The situation of 1292 children...was surveyed one year after birth in order to evaluate the efficiency of the method of collection by the local Health Units, which was found to be satisfactory." B.A. 33(6)]

Moraes, N. L. de A., and Pimentel, N. Alguns aspectos sanitários da cidade de Juazeiro (Bahia) no periodo 1952-1954 [Some sanitary aspects of the city of Juazeiro, Bahia, 1952-1954]. No. 1, pp. 145-158. ["Biostatistical data available showed a population of 17,447; crude death rate 26.1; infant mortality 290; life expectancy at birth 38.1 years, and at 1 year of age 52.6 years. The chief causes of death among the communicable diseases were gastro-enteritis, influenza and pneumonia, tuberculosis, typhoid fever, syphilis, dysenteries, diphtheria and measles." B.A. 33(6)]

Almeida, A. S. de, et al. Aspectos demográficos, sociais, econômicos e sanitários dos municipios de Ilhéus e Itabuna [Demographic, social, economic, and sanitary aspects of Ilhéus and Itabuna]. No. 2, pp. 17-56. ["Illiteracy is 65% in urban, 76% in rural zones of these municipalities, 2 of the 5 most important demographically and economically, in the State of Bahia. Infant mortality is the chief health problem...." B.A. 33(7)]

Almeida, A. S. de, and Moraes, N. L. de A. Mortalidade, longevidade e morbidade em 4 municípios de Pernambuco [Mortality, longevity, and morbidity in 4 municipalities of Pernambuco]. No. 2, pp. 133-158.°

Gonçalves, A. C., and Breckenfeld, R. A. Mortalidade e longevidade no município de Pesqueira [Mortality and longevity in Pesqueira]. No. 2, pp. 159-168. ["Life expectancy at birth in the municipality of Pesqueira, Pernambuco for 1951-55 was 36 years for males and 39 for females, due chiefly to high mortality in 0-1 age group." B.A. 33(7)]

4125 Merkov, A. M.
[Dynamics of mortality in the U.S.S.R. and in capitalistic countries.] Gigiena i Sanitariia (Moscow) 24(1):59-64. Jan. 1959. In Russian.°

4126 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company.
[Notes on mortality in the United States.] Statistical Bulletin, Vol. 40, March, April, and May 1959.

Survival to age 65 and beyond. March. Pp. 1-3.

Loss of life in floods: a 30-year survey. Ibid. Pp. 8-10.

Falls a major cause of death. April. Pp. 8-10.

Recent trends in infant mortality. May. Pp. 6-8.

4127 Rédei, Jenö.
A halandóság alakulása magyarországon [Mortality in Hungary]. Demográfia (Budapest) 2(1):74-100. 1959. With Russian and English summaries.

Examination of mortality trends in Hungary since the eighteenth century based on data compiled by András Fáy, and comparison with trends in birth rates. Analysis of relation of changes in age-specific mortality to changing age composition. Analysis of infant mortality differentials by occupation and urban-rural residence.

4128 Tachi, Minoru.
[On some patterns of the life-expectation curve (3)]. Jinko Mondai Kenkyu [Journal of Population Problems] (Tokyo), No. 67, Feb. 1957. Pp. 19-29. In Japanese.°

See also 23:Title 2153.

4129 Tarver, James D.
Projections of mortality in the United States to 1970. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 37(2):132-143. April 1959.

"The two major objectives of this paper are: First, to ascertain the projected age-sex specific mortality rates of United States white and nonwhite populations for the years 1960, 1965, and 1970; and second, to establish the future life expectancy at selected ages for these four race-sex population groups based upon hypothetical life tables derived from projected death rates."

4130 Tizzano, A.
Il prolungamento della vita media in base alle tavole di mortalità della popolazione italiana [The prolongation of the average life span as reflected in the life tables for the Italian population]. Giornale di Gerontologia (Florence) 6(9):627-658. Sept. 1958.°

[See also Titles 4011, 4042, 4047, 4102, 4150, 4156, 4411, 4427, 4431, 4520]

Prenatal and Perinatal Mortality

4131 Alison, F., and Corone, M.
Mortalité foeto-infantile en 1956 [French

infant mortality and stillborn-rate 1956]. Bulletin de l'Institut National d'Hygiène (Paris) 12(4):813-825. 1957.°

4132 Camacho Gamba, J.
Mortalidad perinatal en Colombia. Revista de la Sociedad Colombiana de Pediatría y Puericultura (Bogotá) 17(2):90-95. April 1958.°

4133 France. Institut National d'Hygiène.
La mortalité foeto-infantile dans 308 arrondissements de la France métropolitaine 1952-1953-1954 [Infant mortality and stillborn rate in 308 districts of metropolitan France 1952-1953-1954]. Bulletin de... 12 (2):383. 1957.°

4134 Galler, M.
Perinatale Sterblichkeit unter Berücksichtigung der sozialen Schichtung [Perinatal mortality with reference to social status]. Zeitschrift für Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie (Stuttgart) 150(3):338-360. 1958.°

4135 Margitay-Becht, D.
Szülészetünk fejlödése az utolosó 25 év alatt a szülés körüli magzati halálozás tükrében [The development of gynecology in the last 25 years as reflected by perinatal mortality]. Gyermekgyógyászat (Budapest) 9(10-11):335-340. Oct.-Nov. 1958.°
In Hungary [C.L.M.L. 35(4)]

4136 Osborn, G. R.
Discussion on neonatal deaths: secondary causes of death in the foetus and newborn. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine 51(10):840-850. Oct. 1958.°
With discussion by Claireaux, ibid., pp. 851-855, and by Smellie, ibid, pp. 856-858.

4137 Veksler, D. B.
[Pathoanatomical analysis of stillbirths and neonatal mortality.] Akusherstvo i Ginekologiîa (Moscow) 35(1):93-94. Jan.-Feb. 1959. In Russian with English summary.°

4138 Wells, Henry B., et al.
North Carolina fetal and neonatal death study. I. Study design and some preliminary results. American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health 48(12):1583-1595. Dec. 1958.
"This report deals with a pilot study to collect and analyze data on perinatal mortality in three teaching hospitals. Some significant findings are discussed...." Factors tested include father's age, mother's age, mother's education, diet, parity, average number of previous perinatal deaths, birth interval of multiparae, height of mother, gestation period, birth weight, prenatal care.

[See also Titles 4124, 4142, 4147, 4177]

Infant Mortality

4139 Fernandes, M.
A nossa alarmante taxa de mortalidade infantile [Alarming rate of infant mortality in Portugal]. Jornal do Médico (Oporto) 38(835):172-173. Jan. 17, 1959.°

4140 Fulop, T.
[Infantile mortality in Szabolcs-Szatmar County, 1954-1955.] Nepegeszsegugy (Budapest) 39(12):330-336. Dec. 1958. In Hungarian with German and Russian summaries.°

4141 Garcia Arroyo, M. L.
Analysis of mortality statistics of infants and children in Ecuador. Journal of the American Medical Women's Association 13(8):324-325. Aug. 1958.°

4142 Great Britain. General Register Office, England and Wales.
Social and biological factors in infant mortality. By J. A. Heady and M. A. Heasman. Studies on Medical and Population Subjects, No. 15. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1959. viii, 196 pp.
"This study assembles in a convenient form much of the basic statistical data derived from an inquiry into the deaths in infancy of children born in 1949 and 1950, which was carried out jointly by the Social Medicine Research Unit of the Medical Research Council and by the General Register Office. Its object is to make available this information for the benefit of those who may wish to make further study of it. ... The main analysis and presentation of results has been done by members of the Social Medicine Research Unit in a series of articles...." See 22:Title 1115 and 23:Title 3145 for citations to these articles.
Data were obtained by matching the draft entries for birth and death registration records for 99.4 per cent of the registered deaths of infants in England and Wales in 1949 and 1950. Part I, Single legitimate births, presents data on livebirths and stillbirths by sex, mother's age and parity, social class, region, selected causes, number of previous children lost. Part II, Multiple legitimate births. Part III, Miscellaneous tables on infant mortality, includes data on single and multiple illegitimate births. Part IV, Second year deaths. Appendix II,

Analyses available on request but not included in this publication.

4143 Grube, E., and Lorenz, K.
Gezielte Bekämpfung der Säuglingssterblichkeit durch Analyse des einzelnen Säuglingstodesfalles [Directed fight against infant mortality by analysis of particular cases of infant deaths]. Deutsche Gesundheitswesen (Berlin) 13(45):1450-1455. Nov. 6, 1958.
In East Germany; statistical analysis. [C.L.M.L. 35(4)]

4144 Hahn, G.
[The situation of infant mortality in Hungary.] Nepegeszsegugy (Budapest) 39(12): 309-323. Dec. 1958. In Hungarian with German and Russian summaries.°

4145 Signorini, L. F., and Gatta, A. M.
La mortalità infantile a Firenze tra il 1945 e il 1956 [Infant mortality in Florence between 1945 and 1956]. Annali della Sanità Pubblica, Alto Commissariato per l'Igiene e la Sanità Pubblica (Rome) 19(5):987-1017. Sept.-Oct. 1958.°

[See also Titles 4033, 4042, 4124, 4126, 4127, 4131, 4146, 4147, 4157, 4158, 4359, 4431]

Mortality at Other Ages

4146 Behar, Moisés, et al.
Estudio sobre las causas de defunción de los niños en cuatro poblaciones rurales de Guatemala [An investigation into the causes of death in children in four rural communities in Guatemala]. Boletin de la Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana (Washington) 45(5):412-420. Nov. 1958. With English summary. English text appears also in: Bulletin of the World Health Organization (Geneva) 19(6):1093-1102. 1958.
Report on methodology and findings of a study of the records for 1956 and 1957 in four highland communities, for deaths classified by age: under one month; one to 11 months; by single years of age for ages 1-4; and for the group aged 5-14.

4147 Haas, J. H. de.
L'analyse de la mortinatalité et de la mortalité de l'enfant (technique, interprétation, évaluation). Courrier; Centre International de l'Enfance (Paris) 8(10):577-590. Nov.-Dec. 1958. With English and Spanish summaries. Also separately reprinted.
A review of the status of research on child mortality by age (infant mortality, stillbirths, pre-school child mortality, mortality of school children, and adolescent mortality) and of interrelations with work in maternal and child health. Illustrative data from the Netherlands.

4148 Jonkers, A. H.
Notes on child mortality in Liberia. Tropical Geographical Medicine (Amsterdam) 10(1):61-67. 1958.
"Data on births and infant mortality were collected on the Firestone Plantations, Harbel, Liberia, by questioning 350 women...." [T.A. 13(6)]

[See also Titles 4034, 4124, 4141, 4161, 4177, 4359]

Life Tables

4149 Cutler, S. J., and Ederer, F.
Maximum utilization of the life table method in analyzing survival. Journal of Chronic Diseases 8(6):699-712. Dec. 1958.°

4150 Dimnić, Filip.
Prikaz empirijskih odnosa godišnjih vjerojatnosti umiranja (q_x) i srednjih specifičnih stopa smrtnosti prema starosti (m_x) (NR Hrvatska, 1952-1954) [An analysis of empirical relations of annual death probbilities (q_x) and the mean specific mortality rates by years of age (m_x) (People's Republic of Croatia, 1952-1954)]. Statistička Revija (Belgrade) 8(4):302-310. Dec. 1958. With French summary.
Comparison of life-table values calculated by the Becker-Zeuner formula with observed age-specific mortality rates based on the 1953 census age distributions and the vital statistics of 1952-1954. Application of tests for the suitability of the latter rates for constructing approximate life tables.

4151 Elderton, W. Palin, et al.
The construction of mortality and sickness tables; a primer. 5th edition. London, A. and C. Black, 1959. vii, 130 pp.°

4152 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.
Table de mortalité de la population française pour la période 1952-1956 [Life table of the French population for the period 1952-1956]. By M. Croze et al. Etudes Statistiques, Supplément Trimestriel du Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique, No. 1, Jan.-March 1959. Pp. 85-104.
Presentation of tables based on the age distributions of the 1954 census, with methodological discussion and summary of results in text and diagrams. Tabular data

include various mortality indexes, age distribution of a stationary population derived from the 1952-1956 life table, and an additional life table computed for the first time taking account only of deaths due to illness (i. e. excluding deaths by accident).

4153 Lancaster, H. O.
Generation life tables for Australia. Australian Journal of Statistics (Sydney) 1(1):19-33. April 1959.
"Generation life tables have been prepared for Australia. Tables of mortality rates for Australia since 1860 have been given. These are complete at ages under 5 years and practically so at other ages. Tables are given of l_x and, where practicable without undue extrapolation, of $\mathring{e}_x$. A review has been given of comments on the mortality published before 1900. ... Some applications to the study of fertility and to the problem of aging have been made to indicate possible applications of the tables." [Author's summary]

4154 Mortara, Giorgio.
Sôbre o cálculo de tábuas de mortalidade para os estados do Brasil, mediante comparação entre censos sucessivos [The calculation of life tables for the states of Brazil by the comparison of successive censuses]. Revista Brasileira de Estatística (Rio de Janeiro) 19(73/74):1-6. Jan.-June 1958.
A discussion of the applicability of methods based on the model life tables prepared by the United Nations.

4155 Yugoslavia. Croatia. Zavod za Statistiku.
Tablice smrtnosti, 1952-1954 [Life tables, 1952-1954]. Zagreb, 1956. 17 pp.

[See also Titles 4007, 4124, 4128-4130]

Mortality by Social and Economic Groups

4156 Ellis, John M.
Mortality differentials for a Spanish-surname population group. Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 39(4):314-321. March 1959.
"This paper is based on material from the author's unpublished doctoral dissertation, 'Mortality in Houston, Texas, 1949-1951: a study of socio-economic differentials'." Comparison of data for Anglo-white and Spanish surname groups on mortality by age and sex, cause of death, and life expectancy.

4157 Martins, J.
Mocambo e mortalidade infantil [Wood huts and infant mortality]. Pediatria Prática (São Paulo) 29(8):237-246. Aug. 1958.
In Brazil, among wood-hut dwellers and slums near large cities. [C.L.M.L. 35(4)]

4158 Ramos, A. G.
Sociologia de la mortalidad infantil [The sociology of infant mortality]. México, D. F., Instituto de Investigaciones Sociales, 1955. 251 pp.°

[See also Titles 4127, 4134, 4142, 4165, 4423]

Mortality by Cause

4159 Acheson, Roy M., and Thornton, E. H.
Mortality from coronary artery disease and myocardial degeneration in the Republic of Ireland. British Journal of Preventive and Social Medicine 12(2):82-93. April 1958.
Analysis of data by sex, age, and region from annual reports of vital statistics by the Registrar General 1926-1957, and comparison with data from England and Wales, Scotland, and the World Health Organization. Discussion of significance of trends observed.

4160 Berkson, Joseph.
The statistical investigation of smoking and cancer of the lung. Reprinted from: Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic 34:206-224a. April 15, 1959.
Analysis of empirical data used in the studies by Doll and Hill in England and by Hammond and Horn in the United States, and presentation of findings showing the correlations between increasing death rates and an increase in the amount of cigarette smoking for other causes as well as lung cancer. Notes include computation of a measure of the mortal effect of smoking and indication of desirable lines for further research.

4161 Brown, W. M., and Doll, R.
Adult leukaemia; trends in mortality in relation to aetiology. British Medical Journal, No. 5129, April 25, 1959. Pp. 1063-1069.
"The deaths from leukaemia in England and Wales for the period 1945 to 1957 have been classified under three headings.... The age-specific mortality rates have been calculated for each type of leukaemia, for each sex, and for three periods of time — 1945 to 1949, 1950 to 1954, and 1955 to 1957."

4162 Diehl, J. C., and Tromp, S. W.
Geographical and geological distribution of cancer mortality; a general analysis of basic assumptions and procedures. Acta; Unio Internationalis contra Cancrum (Louvain) 14(5):580-590. 1958.°

4163 Gerhardt, P. R., et al.
Trends in cancer incidence, mortality and probability in the State of New York. New York State Journal of Medicine 57: 1387-1390. 1957.°

4164 Gore, A. T., and Shaddick, C. W.
Atmospheric pollution and mortality in the county of London. British Journal of Preventive and Social Medicine 12(2):104-113. April 1958.

4165 Haenszel, William.
Variation in incidence of and mortality from stomach cancer, with particular reference to the United States. Journal of the National Cancer Institute 21(2):213-264. 1958.
"Available evidence on the variation in stomach-cancer incidence and mortality with respect to time trends, age, sex, race, country, geographic latitude, nativity, socioeconomic class, and urban-rural residence is reviewed." [B.A. 33(3)]

4166 Häro, A. S., and Pätiälä, J.
Tuberkuloosikuolleisuuden ja -sairastuvuuden kehityksestä Suomessa ja Helsingessä vv. 1900-1956 [Trends in tuberculosis mortality and morbidity in Finland and Helsinki during the period 1900-1956]. Duodecim (Helsinki) 74(12):677-702. 1958.°

4167 Kimball, A. W.
Evaluation of data relating human leukemia and ionizing radiation. Journal of the National Cancer Institute 21(2):383-391. 1958.
"...a discussion of the statistical reliability of existing data relating human leukemia and ionizing radiation." [B.A. 33(3)]

4168 Klein, M. D., et al.
Classification and analysis of maternal deaths in Bronx County, New York, 1946-1957. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 76(6):1342-1356. Dec. 1958.°

4169 Lancaster, H. O.
Cancer statistics in Australia. Medical Journal of Australia (Sydney), Sept. 13, 1958. Pp. 350-356.°

4170 MacMahon, Brian.
Cohort fertility and increasing breast cancer incidence. Cancer 11(2):250-254. March-April 1958.
"The purpose of the present report is... to examine the question of whether the increase in breast cancer incidence in England and Wales and in Connecticut can be explained by a decrease in the fertility of the cohorts of women in whom the breast cancer increase has been observed. ... Data from the Registrar General's Statistical Review of England and Wales, from the Vital Statistics of the United States, and from reports of the United States Bureau of the Census...."

4171 Mantel, Nathan, and Haenszel, William.
Statistical aspects of the analysis of data from retrospective studies of disease. Journal of the National Cancer Institute 22 (4):719-748. April 1959.
"This paper presents a method for computing relative risks for retrospective study contrasts, which controls for the effects of other variables by use of the basic statistical principle of subclassification of data. The related problem of significance testing is also considered. Since details of statistical treatment are conditioned by study objectives, data collection methods, choice of a control series, and the use of matched or unmatched controls, these topics are also discussed briefly."

4172 Mattila, A.
Maamme sydäntautikuolleisuudesta 30-vuotiskautena 1927-1956 [Heart disease mortality during the thirty-year period 1927-1956]. Duodecim (Helsinki) 74(6): 401-409. 1958.°

4173 Maurer, H. J., and Wendt, H.
Zur Frage des Zusammenhanges zwischen Karzinomhäufigkeit und Geburtsmonat bzw. Blutgruppe [Relation between carcinoma incidence and month of birth or blood group]. Strahlentherapie (Munich) 107(1):144-154. Sept. 1958.°

4174 Neumann, G.
Die Sterblichkeit an Leukämie und Aleukämie in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland von 1948-1956 [Leukemia mortality (including aleukemic cases) in the Federal Republic of Germany from 1948 to 1956]. Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift (Stuttgart) 84(5):191-193. Jan. 30, 1959.°

4175 Pauling, Linus.
The relation between longevity and obesity in human beings. Proceedings of the National Academy of Science 44(6):619-622. 1958.
"A discussion of various formulae to de-

termine an accurate and significant correlation between longevity and obesity." [B.A. 33(7)]

4176 Schinz, H. R., and Reich, T.
Statistische Untersuchungen zur Malignomsterblichkeit in der Schweiz. XIV. Wandlungen der Karzinomsterblichkeit in Frankreich und in der Schweiz [Statistical studies on cancer mortality in Switzerland. XIV. Changes in carcinoma mortality in France and Switzerland]. Oncologia (Basel) 11(3-4):312-320. 1958.°
See also 24:Title 1219 and 23:Title 1287.

4177 Schull, William J.
Inbreeding effects on man. Eugenics Quarterly 6(2):102-109. June 1959. Discussion by Richard Levins, pp. 109-111. See Title 4458, this issue.
A review of the findings of recent research with particular reference to the effects of inbreeding on early fetal deaths, stillbirths, and deaths between birth and the age of reproduction (20 years).

4178 Schwanke, W.
[Eighty years of cancer statistics in Hamburg.] Hamburger Ärzteblatt 11(Suppl.): 1-8. 1957.°

4179 Segi, M., et al.
Geographical comparison of deaths from malignant neoplasms; a study of age-adjusted death rates for malignant neoplasms in various countries. Acta; Unio Internationalis contra Cancrum (Louvain) 14(5):591-598. 1958.°

4180 Spain. Instituto Nacional de Estadística.
Estadística del suicidio en España. Años 1951 a 1955 [Statistics of suidice in Spain, 1951-1955]. Madrid, 1958. 171 pp.°

4181 Ungern-Sternberg, Roderich von.
Die Selbstmordhäufigkeit in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart [The frequency of suicide in the past and the present]. Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie (Stuttgart) 171 (3):187-207. April 1959.
Discusses concepts, frequency rates (analysis of statistical data from Sweden, Switzerland, Germany, and Hungary, including time trends, incidence by sex and age, seasonal distribution), and causes of the high frequency in the present.

4182 Varga, Alajosné.
A halálos kimenetelü öngyilkossági esetek alakulása magyarországon 1957-ben [Suicides in 1957]. Demográfia (Budapest) 2(1):124-129. 1959. With Russian and English summaries.
Analysis of Hungarian data by age, place of residence, season, means. International comparison of suicide rates.

4183 Waaler, Erik, and Grimstvedt, Magne.
The clinical diagnoses of the causes of death and their reliability. Acta Pathologica et Microbiologica Scandinavica (Copenhagen) 43(4):330-338. 1958.
"An investigation of 783 cases where malignant disease was revealed at autopsy, comparing clinician's diagnosis on cause of death and the post-mortem finding." [B.A. 33(4)]

4184 White, Paul D.
Clinical observations on coronary heart disease in epidemiological population studies. American Heart Journal 57(2):203-213. Feb. 1959.
Survey report on a selection of studies made in the period 1954-1958 in various countries on environmental factors in heart disease.

4185 World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Cardiovascular Diseases and Hypertension (1959).
First report. Hypertension and coronary heart disease: classification and criteria for epidemiological studies. World Health Organization, Technical Report Series, No. 168. Geneva, 1959. 28 pp.
A summary of this report appears in: WHO Chronicle 13(4):189-193. April 1959.

4186 World Health Organization. Tuberculosis Research Office.
Tuberculosis surveys in Basutoland, Bechuanaland, and Swaziland, May 1956-July 1957. [Copenhagen, 1958.] 21 pp.°

4187 Yoshioka, H., and Nakamura, M.
Trends in the mortality from cancer in Japan. Yokohama Medical Bulletin 9(5): 329-338. Oct. 1958.°

[See also Titles 4059, 4124, 4126, 4136, 4137, 4142, 4146, 4156, 4363, 4431, 4498, 4499, 4508, 4517]

F. FERTILITY AND NATURAL INCREASE

General Fertility

4188 Baird, D., et al.
Age and human reproduction. Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the British

Empire (Altrincham) 65(6):865-876. Dec. 1958.

"...have analysed birth records for the city of Aberdeen by maternal age, social class, and parity." [Lancet, No. 7071]

4189 Bickel, Wilhelm.

Zur neueren Entwicklung der ehelichen Fruchtbarkeit und Fruchtbarkeitsunterschiede in der Schweiz [The recent development of marital fertility and differential fertility in Switzerland]. Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik (Basel) 94(4):440-458. Dec. 1958.

Presentation and discussion of analysis of: (1) trends in marital fertility in the present century, with particular reference to changes in age at marriage and age-specific fertility rates since 1932; (2) fertility differentials based on rural-urban residence, size of place, geographical distribution, economic and religious characteristics, and principal language spoken.

4190 Day, Lincoln H.

The age of women at completion of childbearing; demographic factors and possible social consequences: United States, 1910-1950; a demographic study. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958. Microfilm copy of typescript: 189 pp. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts 18(4): 1525-1526. 1958.

"The purpose of this study was, first, to determine whether any changes have occurred since 1910 in the ages at which women in the United States complete their childbearing and, second, to describe whatever changes were found to have occurred, assess the demographic factors involved, and suggest the implications of these changes for other aspects of social life. ... The basic materials were derived from the Censuses of 1910, 1940, and 1950. ...all mothers who had not borne an additional child for a period of at least five years were defined as of completed childbearing."

4191 Fikentscher, R.

Die modernen Aufgaben auf dem Gebiete der Fertilitätsforschung und der Sterilitätsbehandlung; Zielsetzung von Tagungen der am Problem interessierten Kreise in Deutschland [Present-day problems in the field of fertility research and sterility therapy; aims of conferences of groups interested in the problem in Germany]. Zentralblatt für Gynäkologie (Leipzig) 80(38):1497-1501. Sept. 20, 1958.°

4192 Johnson, James H.

Marriage and fertility in nineteenth century Londonderry. Journal of the Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland 20(1):99-117. 1957-58.

Analysis of data available from the censuses of 1841 to 1901 for the county of Londonderry and Ireland as a whole. Discussion of age at marriage, changes revealed by the percentage of married women aged 15-44, and by the level of fertility (average number of children under 5 in relation to number of married women recorded in the censuses). Diagrammatic maps of data on nuptiality and potential fertility for the Irish counties, 1841 and 1901.

4193 Knaggs, J. F.

Natality in Dublin in the year 1955. Journal of the Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland 20(1):37-55. 1957-58.

Explanation of modifications made in 1955 in the system of recording births. Presentation and discussion of data on month of occurrence, age at maternity and order of birth, duration of marriage, social group, place of occurrence, ex-nuptial births.

4194 Millis, Jean.

The frequency of twinning in poor Chinese in the Maternity Hospital, Singapore. Annals of Human Genetics 23(2):171-174. April 1959.

Report of findings on: The effect of maternal age and birth order on frequency of twinning; Zygosity.

4195 Pasamanick, Benjamin, et al.

Geographic and seasonal variations in births. Public Health Reports 74(4):285-288. April 1959.

Notes on evidence from data on monthly births in the United States in 1955 by state, race, and sex, to support hypotheses accounting for the seasonal trough in the spring months.

4196 U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics.

Vital Statistics — Special Reports. Vol. 47. Selected studies. Washington, 1957-.

Nos. 1-3. See 25:Title 1501.

No. 4. Seasonal variations of births in the United States, 1948-54. By Deward E. Waggoner and Joseph Schachter. April 24, 1959. Pp. 127-144. ["This report is concerned with a factual presentation of the observed patterns of seasonal variation in the birth rate of the United States. It will show the derivation of a seasonal index, compare current (post World War II) patterns with those of earlier years, and indicate the variations noted between races and for different geographical areas of the Nation. Use of a seasonal index in adjust-

ing series of monthly birth rates will be demonstrated."]

[See also Titles 4002, 4004, 4006, 4011, 4033, 4042, 4047, 4101, 4127, 4142, 4148, 4205, 4206, 4230, 4281, 4343, 4411, 4520, 4532]

Differential Fertility

4197 Anastasi, Anne.
Differentiating effect of intelligence and social status. Eugenics Quarterly 6(2):84-91. June 1959. Discussion by Joseph Zubin, pp. 91-93. See Title 4458, this issue.
A generalization of the findings of 59 cited works, as regards socio-economic and educational variables, intelligence test performance and family size, analysis of causal relations, and eugenic implications.

4198 Böök, Jan A.
Fertility trends in some types of mental defects. Eugenics Quarterly 6(2):113-116. June 1959. See Title 4458, this issue.
A general assessment of recent research and of the more important gaps in knowledge.

4199 Essen-Möller, Erik.
Mating and fertility patterns in families with schizophrenia. Eugenics Quarterly 6(2):142-147. June 1959. See Title 4458, this issue.
General summary of the findings of 33 works cited, and a comparison of methods followed in various sample investigations.

4200 Goldberg, David.
The fertility of two-generation urbanites. Population Studies 12(3):214-222. March 1959.
"The purpose of this research is to take another look at socio-economic differences in fertility as they exist in a population of 'pure' urban types. The central hypothesis to be explored is that the inverse pattern, so frequently observed in urban areas, is a function of the differential selectivity of status categories for farm migrants." Report of analysis of data from the Detroit Area Study for the years 1952-1958 that include information on the characteristics of couples and their parents. Findings on the covariance of fertility of women aged 40 and over with urban-rural background, occupation, income, education, and religion are summarized and discussed.

4201 Hamming, G.
Het kindertal bij landarbeiders [The number of children of agricultural workers]. Mens en Maatschappij (Amsterdam) 31(2):81-94. March-April 1956.°

4202 Honda, Tatsuo.
[Analysis of differential fertility.] Jinko Mondai Kenkyu [Journal of Population Problems] (Tokyo), No. 68, June 1957. In Japanese.°

4203 Lewis, Aubrey.
Families with manic-depressive psychosis. Eugenics Quarterly 6(2):130-137. June 1959. Discussion by Ørnulv Ødegaard, pp. 137-141. See Title 4458, this issue.
A general summary of the findings reported in recent research in Western Europe and North America.

4204 Rainer, John D., and Firschein, I. Lester.
Mating and fertility patterns in families with early total deafness. Eugenics Quarterly 6(2):117-127. June 1959. Discussion by W. Edwards Deming, pp. 127-129. See Title 4458, this issue.
Presentation of the findings of a pilot study organized in New York State in 1955 in which the total deaf population of the State of New York and all deaf twins in the eastern half of the United States were listed and various samples were studied by different methods.

4205 Thirring, Lajos.
Vizsgálódások a termékenység alakulásának foglalkozási, társadalmi-gazdasági jellegzetességeiröl [Studies in the occupational, socio-economic characteristics of fertility]. Demográfia (Budapest) 2(1):54-73. 1959. With Russian and English summaries.
Presentation of data and analysis of trends in general fertility in Hungary since 1930, and differentials with particular reference to agricultural groups.

4206 Whelpton, P.K., and Kiser, Clyde V.
Social and psychological factors affecting fertility. Summary of chief findings and implications for future studies. Eugenics Review 51(1):35-42. April 1959.
An abridgement of the paper cited in 25: Title 2019.

[See also Titles 4006, 4050, 4142, 4188, 4189, 4193, 4222, 4230]

Sterility and Other Pathology

4207 Barton, D. E., and David, F. N.
A test for birth order effect. Annals of Human Genetics 22(3):250-257. 1958.
"A test is given for birth order effect

when affected sibs tend to occur early and late in the birth order. The test proposed is equivalent to a linear rank test for dispersion." [B.A. 33(2)]

4208 Hertig, A. T., et al.
Thirty-four fertilized human ova, good, bad and indifferent, recovered from 210 women of known fertility; a study of biologic wastage in early human pregnancy. Pediatrics 23(1, Part 2):202-211. Jan. 1959.°

4209 Vervoorn, J. D.
Some data about the sterility of male Africans in Ghana. Tropical and Geographical Medicine (Amsterdam) 10(3):256-260. Sept. 1958.°

[See also Titles 4006, 4142, 4177, 4191, 4376]

Fertility Controls

4210 Freedman, Ronald F., et al.
Family planning in the U. S. Scientific American 200(4):50-55. April 1959.
Summary of findings of the study cited in Title 4006, this issue, as regards the attitudes toward and use of contraception, desired family size, and the effectiveness of contraceptive practices. Differentials by education, income, occupation, religion, region, and type of community are noted.

4211 Honda, Tatsuo.
[The results of the fourth public opinion survey on birth control in Japan, conducted in May 1957 by the Mainichi Newspapers.] Jinko Mondai Kenkyu [Journal of Population Problems] (Tokyo), No. 70, Dec. 1957. Pp. 21-54. In Japanese.°

4212 India. Madras. Government.
Report on a survey of attitudes of married couples toward family planning in the Pudupakkam area of the City of Madras, 1958. By S. Chandrasekhar. Madras, 1959. 35 pp.
Report of findings of a sample survey conducted at the end of the first year's operations of the Pudupakkam Pilot Project of the Madras City Family Planning Propagation Scheme. Part I, Preliminary, describes the purpose and methods of the survey. Part II, Results of the survey, has chapters: Knowledge of family planning; Attitudes toward family planning; Knowledge of surgical methods of family planning; Attitudes toward surgical methods of family planning. Tables give cross-classifications of attitudes with income, family size, religion, age group, literacy and educational level.

4213 Kimura, Masabumi.
Induced abortions in Japan in 1953-1954: a demographic analysis of reports from designated physicians. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 37(2):154-173. April 1959.
Report of analysis of about 7,000 questionnaires received from designated physicians, Dec. 1953-Aug. 1954 on induced abortions performed, their characteristics, and characteristics of the women who had them. Comparison with the reported vital statistics for the calendar year 1954. Discussion of quality of data and significance of findings.

4214 Lestapis, Stanislas de, S. J.
La limitation des naissances [Birth control]. Institut Catholique de Paris, Institut d'Etudes Sociales, Action Populaire, Bibliothèque de la Recherche Sociale. [Paris], SPES, 1958. 316 pp.
A statement of the Catholic position. Part I outlines the policies and arguments of Malthusians, Marxists, Protestants, Moslems, and Hindus in favor of the planning of births. Part II presents criticisms of the results and implications of officially sanctioned contraception. Part III states and interprets the Catholic position. Part IV discusses the world role of Catholics, particularly as regards the underdeveloped countries with rapid population growth. Appendixes give supplementary notes.

4215 Meier, Richard L.
Concerning equilibrium in human population. Social Problems 6(2):163-175. Fall 1958.
A proposal for halting population growth by increasing the social position of the infertile segment of the population, especially by improving the attractiveness of nonhomemaking careers for women.

4216 Morrison, William A.
The relationship of family size and sociocultural variables to attitudes toward family planning in a village of India. University Microfilms, Publication No. 23,109. Ann Arbor, 1957. Microfilm copy of typescript: ix, 162 pp. Abstracted in Dissertation Abstracts 17(11):2700-2701. 1957.
"This study is based upon samples of married male and married female populations of Badlapur, drawn in 1954. ... The results of the multiple regression analysis were the development of a male and a female predictive equation for three attitudes: desire for no additional offspring, and willingness to use contraception under two conditions — with and without the inclusion of the variable desire for no additional offspring as a possible predictor."

4217 Murray, Donald S.
Statistical method for determination of ovulation time in women. Journal of the American Medical Association 170(1):42-43. May 2, 1959.
"The data developed by Sevag and Colton ...[see Title 4224, this issue] offer the opportunity to test the possibility of applying a simple technique of linear correlation to estimate the day of ovulation."

4218 Pincus, Gregory, et al.
Effectiveness of an oral contraceptive: effects of a progestin-estrogen combination upon fertility, menstrual phenomena, and health. Science 130(3367):81-83. July 10, 1959.
Summary of analysis of data from four field trials (one in San Juan [see also Title 4219, this issue] and two in Humaco, Puerto Rico, and one in Port-au-Prince, Haiti) to November 1958, as regards nature of the experiment and findings (including side reactions, efficacy, acceptability).

4219 Pincus, Gregory.
Field trials with norethynodrel as an oral contraceptive. Shrewsbury, Mass., Worcester Foundation for Experimental Biology, [1959]. 39 pp., processed.
Report on analysis of data from the first 30 months' trial by 265 Puerto Rican housewives in San Juan. Tabular appendix.

4220 Pincus, Gregory.
The hormonal control of ovulation and early development. Postgraduate Medicine 24(6):654-660. Dec. 1958.°

4221 Praxis (Bern).
[A group of articles on artificial insemination.] Praxis (Bern) 47(48):1142-1175. Nov. 27, 1958.
Articles on the medical, psychiatric, legal, ethical, moral, and religious aspects. [C.L.M.L. 35(4)]

4222 Samenfink, J. Anthony.
A study of some aspects of marital behavior as related to religious control. Marriage and Family Living 20(2):163-169. May 1958.
Summary of data and findings of the doctoral dissertation cited in 25:Title 2220.

4223 Segal, Sheldon J.
Biochemical fertility regulation. Eugenics Quarterly 6(2):94-101. June 1959. See Title 4458, this issue.
An account of recent research on acceptable methods for the regulation of the reproductive process, including discussion of steroid analogues — oral progestins; plant extracts — lithospermum ruderale; immunologic phenomena; anti-zygote activity; active constituent of pisum sativum (Linn.); abortifacient agents — anti-metabolites.

4224 Sevag, Manesseh G., and Colton, Sabin W.
Simple chemical method for the determination of ovulation time in women. Journal of the American Medical Association 170(1):13-18. May 2, 1959.

4225 Sulloway, Alvah W.
Birth control and Catholic doctrine. Boston, Beacon Press, 1959. xxiii, 257 pp.
"[The author] gives us the history of the Roman Catholic attitude toward birth control, he sets forth the arguments by which the Church's pronouncements have been supported, and he subjects those arguments to logical analysis and intelligent criticism." [Aldous Huxley, in his Preface.] Appendix, Legal aspects of birth control [in the United States].

4226 Taymor, Melvin L.
Timing of ovulation by LH assay. Fertility and Sterility 10(3):212-226. May-June 1959.

4227 Tyler, Edward T., and Olson, Henry J.
Fertility promoting and inhibiting effects of new steroid hormonal substances. Journal of the American Medical Association 169(16):1843-1854. April 18, 1959.
"The antifertility action has been tested by 715 patients using five different preparations. After exclusion of imperfect data there remained observations on 3,082 months of therapy with 22 pregnancies, giving a pregnancy rate of 8.6% as compared with about 4% for other contraceptive measures. Both unfavorable and favorable side effects were reported."

4228 Vojta, M.
Současna hlediska na indikace sterilisace žen [Present views regarding the indications for the sterilization of women]. Československá Gynaekologie (Prague) 23[37](7):508-515. Oct. 1958.°

[See also Titles 4006, 4381, 4383, 4385, 4389]

Natural Increase

See Titles 4006, 4045, 4047, 4054, 4056, 4102, 4520.

G. MARRIAGE, DIVORCE, & THE FAMILY

Marriage and Divorce

4229 Hammond, David T., and Jackson, Charles E.
Consanguinity in a midwestern United States isolate. American Journal of Human Genetics 10(1):61-63. March 1958.
Report of a study of all marriages during the period 1850-1949 of 592 individuals descended from a pair of common ancestors who emigrated to the United States from Switzerland in 1853 to a midwestern farming locale with other members of their family and religious group. Data obtained primarily from genealogical records.

4230 Kiser, Clyde V.
Current mating and fertility patterns and their demographic significance. Eugenics Quarterly 6(2):65-82. June 1959. Discussion by Robert C. Cook, p. 83. See Title 4458, this issue.
A survey of recent trends in nuptiality and marital fertility in seven Western countries (United States, Canada, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Netherlands, Sweden).

4231 Monahan, Thomas P.
The duration of marriage to divorce: second marriages and migratory types. Marriage and Family Living 21(2):134-138. May 1959.
Discussion of the general problem and tentative analysis of statistics gathered in a special study of divorce in Iowa and contiguous states, 1945-1950.

[See also Titles 4002, 4015, 4023, 4033, 4189, 4192, 4204, 4238, 4467]

The Family

4232 Beck, Dorothy F.
The changing Moslem family of the Middle East. Marriage and Family Living 19(4):340-347. 1957.
Outlines "the patterns common to the old Moslem family in many Near Eastern countries and the contrasting modern, westernized Moslem family that is rapidly emerging in the large urban centers. Throughout, the focus will be on the life-cycle pattern, especially from the woman's point of view."

4233 Carter, Hugh, Editor.
Government services affecting families. [A group of articles.] Marriage and Family Living, Vol. 20, No. 3, Aug. 1958. Entire issue.
Includes:
Taeuber, Conrad. Contributions of the census to family statistics and analysis.
Lamale, Helen H. Bureau of Labor Statistics studies relating to family living.
Carter, Hugh. The Federal program for statistics on family formation and dissolution.

4234 Chattopadhyaya, K. P.
Structural changes in family in Bengal. Artha Vijñāna (Poona) 1(1):1-8. March 1959. In Bengali with English summary.
Discussion of the trends and factors in family size since the census of 1881 in East and West Bengal.

4235 Israel. Central Bureau of Statistics.
Size and structure of the Israel family. Statistical Bulletin of Israel (English summary) 9(4-7):171-176. April-July 1958.
Five tables "based on the results of the man-power survey of November 1957." Families by size and religion; by number of children and religion; by number of adults and religion; by size and type of settlement; and Jewish families by size and continent of birth and length of residence in country of head of the family.

4236 Monahan, Thomas P.
The number of children in American families and the sharing of households. Marriage and Family Living 18(3):201-203. March 1956.
A note on estimated trends in "doubling-up" in the United States based on the decennial censuses 1910-1950 and Census Bureau sample surveys, 1946-1955.

4237 National Council on Family Relations.
New approaches in family research: a symposium. Marriage and Family Living 20(1):36-52. Feb. 1958.
Papers presented at the Research Section of the...Aug. 18, 1956. Contents:
Sussman, Marvin B. Introduction.
Christensen, Harold T. The method of record linkage applied to family data.
Huntington, Robert M. The personality-interaction approach to study of the marital relationship.
Blood, Robert O., Jr. The use of observational methods in family research.

4238 U.S. Social Security Administration. Division of Program Research.
Facts about families. Social Security Bulletin 22(5):9-14. May 1959.
Summary of recent data from official statistics on population estimates and pro-

jections, family size and composition, nuptiality and divorce, extramarital fertility, family income and employment, labor-force status of married women. Paper prepared for the biennial meeting of the Family Service Association of America, Washinton, April 1-3, 1959.

[See also Titles 4004, 4006, 4023, 4222, 4271, 4310, 4365, 4368, 4467]

H. INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION

General

4239 Briani, Vittorio.
L'emigrazione italiana ieri e oggi [Italian emigration yesterday and today]. Rome, La Navicella, 1959. 159 pp.°

4240 Germany. West Berlin. Statistisches Landesamt.
Ausländer in Berlin (West) 1958 [Aliens in West Berlin 1958]. By Krüger. Berliner Statistik Monatsschrift 13(3):83-84. March 1959.

4241 Hempel, J. A.
Italians in Queensland; some aspects of the post-war settlement of Italian immigrants. [Canberra], Australian National University, Department of Demography, 1959. ix, 185 pp., processed.
Parts: Movement of Italian immigrants; Distribution of Italian post-war migrants in Queensland; Families and social adjustment; Occupational adjustment and economic aspects.

4242 International Labour Office.
Migration. Industry and Labour, Vol. 21, Nos. 5-12. March 1 - June 15, 1959.
No. 5. Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration: ninth session of the Council.
No. 6. Italian migration in 1957.
No. 7. Migration to Brazil in 1957.
No. 8. Migration to Venezuela in 1957.
No. 9. Migration under the auspices of the Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration in 1958. Migration to and from the Netherlands in 1958.
No. 10. Immigration to Kenya in 1956 and 1957. Immigration to Uruguay in 1957.
No. 11. United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees: first session of the Executive Committee of the High Commissioner's programme. Immigration to Canada in 1957 and 1958. Migration to and from the Federal Republic of Germany in 1956 and 1957.
No. 12. Lebanese emigration in 1956 and 1957. Emigration and immigration of Swiss nationals in 1956, 1957 and 1958.

4243 Langrod, Witold.
Inmigración: diez años de experiencias nacionales (1945-1954)[Immigration: ten years of national experience (1945-1954)]. Revista Mexicana de Sociología (México, D. F.) 19(2):471-491. May-Aug. 1957.°

4244 Latham, John D.
Towards a study of Andalusian immigration and its place in Tunisian history. Les Cahiers de Tunisie 5(19-20):203-248. 1957.°

4245 Lendl, Egon.
Die italienische Zuwanderung nach Südtirol [The Italian migration to the southern Tirol]. Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft Wien (Vienna) 100(1/2):160. 1958.
Notes on the changing currents of migration across the Brenner Pass since the end of World War I, the regional origins of the Italian migrants, and the nature of the labor market in Austria. [P.R.T. 14(1)]

4246 Netherlands. Ministerie van Sociale Zaken en Volksgezondheid. Commissaris voor de Emigratie.
De gaande man, gronden van de emigratiebeslissing. ...[The man who is leaving; reasons for the decision to emigrate. Report in connection with a survey undertaken for the...]. Studies over de Nederlandse Emigratie, 1. The Hague, 1958. 183 pp.°

4247 Plessis, A. P. du.
Die Nederlandse emigratie na Suid-Afrika [Netherlands emigration to South Africa]. Amsterdam, Teerhuis en Klinkenberg, 1956. 250 pp.°

4248 Warren, George L.
Migration from Europe in 1958. Eleventh session of the Executive Committee and ninth session of the Council of the Governmental Committee for European Migration. Department of State Bulletin 40(1029):384-388. March 16, 1959.

4249 Zubryzycki, J.
The geographical distribution of Australia's immigrant population: statistical tables. [Presented at the] 33rd Congress of the Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, Adelaide, Aug. 1958. 19 pp.°

[See also Titles 4005, 4011, 4026, 4032, 4053, 4056, 4256, 4268, 4287, 4344, 4402, 4403, 4455, 4510]

Settlement and Resettlement

4250 Petz, Rudolf.
Experiment in cooperation: Japanese miners in Germany. Migration News (Geneva) 8(1):3-6. Jan.-Feb. 1959.

[See also Titles 4258, 4266, 4268, 4400, 4402]

Temporary Movements

See Titles 4021 and 4403.

Refugees

4251 Germany. Federal Republic. Baden-Württemberg. Statistisches Landesamt.
Die Eingliederung der Vertriebenen und Flüchtinge in der Landwirtschaft (Ergebnisse aus der Bodenbenutzungserhebung 1958) [The assimilation of the expellees and refugees into agriculture (results of the land-use survey 1958)]. Statistische Berichte des Statistischen Landesamts..., Agrardienst 51:281-289. Nov. 26, 1958.
Data by farm size. [U.S.D.A. 23(4)]

4252 Harmsen, Hans, et al.
Die Integration heimatloser Ausländer und nichtdeutscher Flüchtlinge in Westdeutschland; Ergebnisse einer sozialbiologischen Strukturanalyse der 1954/1955 noch in Lagern, Wohnheimen und Wohnsiedlungen sowie in Heimen und Krankenhäusern erfassten 53 642 nichtdeutschen Flüchtlinge [The integration of homeless aliens and non-German refugees in West Germany; results of an analysis of the social biological structure of the 53,642 surveyed non-German refugees who in 1954/1955 were still in camps, dormitories, and temporary dwellings, or in institutions and hospitals]. Deutsche Nansen-Gesellschaft Schriftenreihe, Heft 1. Augsburg, Hofmann, 1958. 132 pp.°

4253 International Catholic Migration Commission.
Refugee groups. [A group of articles.] Migration News (Geneva) 8(3):6-26. May-June 1959.
Contents:
Harnett, Joseph J. Refugee problems in the Far East.
Chevalier, Pierre. Viet-Nam four years after the division.
Pfeiffer, Nicolas. The integration of Hungarian refugees.
Landi, Andrew P. Yugoslav refugees.
Nosal, A. Polish immigrants and refugees.

4254 International Catholic Migration Commission.
The World Refugee Year. [A special issue.] Migration News (Geneva) 8(3):1-48. May-June 1959. With insert, Migration Facts and Figures, No. 18. 4 pp.
Contents:
Norris, James J. World Refugee Year.
Kampschöer, L. How national organisations may promote the World Refugee Year.
Refugee groups [see Title 4253, this issue].
Activities of a refugee organisation....
Country-by-country survey of the European refugee situation 1945-1959 (I.C.M.C. Report).
Chronicle of the World Refugee Year.
Bibliography.
Supplement Facts and Figures. Refugees in the world.

4255 Zellerbach Commission on the European Refugee Situation.
European refugee problems 1959. A special report by the...on the European refugee situation. A citizens' appraisal of some of the salient problems confronting the free nations as they prepare for the World Refugee Year. New York, 342 Madison Ave., [1959]. 96 pp., processed.
Summarizes current information and recommendations.

[See also Titles 4056, 4399, 4408, 4507, 4510]

I. INTERNAL MIGRATION

General

4256 Arpea, Mario.
Aspetti sociali del problema abruzzese [Social aspects of the problem of the Abruzzi]. Nord e Sud (Milan) 5(44):83-88. July 1958.
A survey of emigration from the Abruzzi region since the beginning of the century and of the economic and social problems of the remaining population. [P.R.T. 14(1)]

4257 Lettrich, E.
[Some data on the migratory conditions of Hungarian towns.] Foldrajzi Ertesito (Budapest) 7(3):382-384. 1958. In Hungarian with German and Russian summaries.°

4258 Nols, E.
Une méthode d'analyse de la mobilité géographique des travailleurs [A method

for analyzing the geographical mobility of workers]. Revue du Conseil Economique Wallon (Liége), No. 35, Nov.-Dec. 1958. Pp. 27-44.

4259 Nozdroviczky, Miklósné.
A vándorlási tényezők befolyása a népszaporodásra Szabolcs-Szatmár megyében [Influence of migration on population growth in the county of Szabolcs-Szatmár]. Demográfia (Budapest) 2(1):134-138. 1959. With Russian and English summaries.
Data of 1957.

4260 Oregon. Legislative Assembly. Interim Committee on Migratory Labor.
Migratory labor in Oregon. Report of findings and recommendations. Portland, 1958. 72 pp.°

4261 Roof, Michael K., and Leedy, Frederick A.
Population redistribution in the Soviet Union. Geographical Review 49(2):208-221. April 1959.
For the authors' summary of the contents of this paper, see Population Index 24(3):210-211. July 1958.

4262 Shchevolev, K.
[Migration to Siberia on the eve of the Great Patriotic War.] Sel'skoe Khoziaistvo Sibiri [Agriculture of Siberia] (Omsk), No. 12, Dec. 1958. Pp. 134-135. In Russian.°

4263 Torres, João Batista de Vasconcelos.
Movimentos migratórios das populações rurais brasileiras [Migration of the rural population of Brazil]. Rio de Janeiro, Freitas Bastos, 1957. 180 pp.°

4264 Welfare Council of Metropolitan Chicago.
In-migrants: number, location, and selected characteristics. Statistics 23(11-12):107. Nov.-Dec. 1956.°

[See also Titles 4002, 4011, 4022, 4032, 4044, 4050, 4054, 4056, 4075, 4104, 4266, 4310, 4341, 4344, 4347, 4369, 4472, 4475]

Rural-Urban

See Titles 4100, 4104, 4263, 4287, 4326, 4516.

Settlement and Resettlement

4265 Camara Barbachano, F.
Colonización interna de Yucatan. México, D.F., Instituto Yucateco de Antropologia e Historia, 1957. 45 pp.°

4266 Israel. Central Bureau of Statistics. Study Group on Problems of Individual and Group Settlement, 1956.
Jewish rural population. Jerusalem, 1956. 32 pp.°

4267 Toman, R., and Milletti, R.
[Settlement in Italy, Germany, and Holland.] Agricoltura (Rome) 8(1):63-80. Jan. 1959. Continued.°
See 25:Title 3287 for citation to first part of this article.

4268 Veld-Langeveld, H. M. in't.
De weg naar het Westen. Migratiemotieven en migratiebeleid [The road to the West. Migration motives and migration policy]. Assen, Van Gorcum, 1957. 222 pp.
"This book presents the results of an investigation into the factors which promote or hamper the migratory movements from a so-called underdeveloped region of the Netherlands (East Groningen) to other parts of the country. The author has tried to conduct the study in such a way that its findings will throw light on problems not only of internal but also of international migration." [I.L.R. 79(3)]

[See also Titles 4369, 4392]

J. CHARACTERISTICS

Demographic Characteristics

4269 Allan, T. M.
ABO blood groups and sex ratio at birth. British Medical Journal, No. 5121, Feb. 28, 1959. Pp. 553-554.
"All known series of blood-grouped newborn babies and their parents are combined and analysed in respect of sex ratio...." Analysis of the findings of 17 series from studies published between 1924 and 1958.

4270 Bernstein, Marianne E.
Studies in the human sex ratio: 5. A genetic explanation of the wartime increase in the secondary sex ratio. American Journal of Human Genetics 10(1):68-70. March 1958.
Report of analysis of a sample of 2000 families in which the parents were married between 1900 and 1919, divided into a more quickly fertile group (child born within the first 18 months after date of marriage) and a more slowly fertile group in which the first child was born more than 18 months after marriage. See also 18(3):Title 1585, 18(4):Title 2090, and 20(4):Title 2197.

4271 French Equatorial Africa. Service de Statistique Générale.

Enquête sur la sex-ratio 1951-1955 [Survey of the sex ratio 1951-1955]. [Brazzaville, 1956.] 48 pp.°

Structure des ménages dans l'agglomération d'Ouenzé [Household structure in the agglomeration of Ouenzé]. [Brazzaville], 1957.°

4272 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.

Die Bevölkerung nach dem Alter und Familienstand Ende 1957 [The population by age and civil status]. By Karl Schwarz. Wirtschaft und Statistik 11(3):130-133, 110*-112*. March 1959.

A reappraisal of the estimated age structure of the population on the basis of the housing statistics of 1956, the results of the first 1/100 Mikrozensus sample of October 1957, and the results of the Bundestag election statistics. The civil status statistics are based on the Mikrozensus. The population by age has been projected to 1965 and 1970.

4273 Germany. West Berlin. Statistisches Landesamt.

Die 90 oder mehr Jahre alten Einwohner in Berlin (West) Ende 1958 [Residents 90 years old and over in West Berlin at the end of 1958]. By Krüger. Berliner Statistik Monatsschrift 13(3):84-85. March 1959.

4274 Greece. Prime Minister's Office. Information Department. Research Bureau.

Demographic, social and economic characteristics of the population of Greece. Factual Information from Modern Greece, Series C, National Economy, No. 7. Athens, 1958. 20 pp., processed.

Tables. [P.A.I.S. 45(34)]

4275 Hart, John F.

Age pyramids for Indiana's counties and larger cities. Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science, Vol. 67, 1957, published 1958. Pp. 187-193.°

4276 Jelonek, Adam.

Zmiany w strukturze płci i wieku ludności w Polsce w latach 1946-1950 [Changes in the age and sex structure of the population of Poland in the period from 1946-1950]. Przeglad Geograficzny (Warsaw) 30(3): 439-459. 1958. With English summary.°

4277 Leeds, M.

Facts and charts on aging in Indiana. Indianapolis, Indiana State Commission on Aging and Aged, Nov. 1958. 24 pp.°

[See also Titles 4002, 4011, 4022, 4032, 4044, 4056, 4072, 4081, 4108, 4118, 4119, 4127, 4365, 4412, 4508, 4520, 4522]

Biological Characteristics

4278 Bennett, C. G., and Louis, L. S.

Demographic factors influencing birth weight. Hawaii Medical Journal and Inter-Island Nurses' Bulletin (Honolulu) 18(3): 239-244. Jan.-Feb. 1959.°

4279 Benoist, J.

Stature et corpulence à la Martinique; données anthropométriques globales et incidence des conditions sociales [Height and size of the Martinique population; overall anthropometric data and impact of social conditions]. Archives de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie (Algiers) 11(3-4):97-103. July-Oct. 1958.°

4280 Iliyas, Mohammed.

Investigation on height and weight of school children in Karachi. Medicus (Karachi) 13(2):55-64. 1956.

Includes comparisons with U. S. [B.A. 33(5)]

4281 Kasius, Richard V., et al.

Maternal and newborn nutrition studies at Philadelphia Lying-in Hospital. Newborn studies. VI. Infant size at birth and parity, length of gestation, maternal age, height, and weight status. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 36(4):335-362. Oct. 1958.

"The analysis is based on the observations on 1,466 singleton infants whose mothers attended the Clinic during the period 1947-1952...."

4282 Kulp, J. L., et al.

Strontium-90 in man, III. Science 129 (3358):1249-1255. May 8, 1959.

"The annual increase of this isotope and its pattern of world-wide distribution in man are defined."

4283 Livingstone, Frank B.

The distribution of the sickle cell gene in Liberia. American Journal of Human Genetics 10(1):33-41. March 1958.

Report on investigations in field work at the Liberian Institute of Tropical Medicine, September 1955-August 1956, comprising 4,974 persons representing the various populations of Liberia. Summary presentation of results and discussion.

4284 Lurie, G. M., and Ford, F. J.

Heights and weights of European and coloured school-children in Cape Town.

South African Medical Journal (Cape Town) 32(42):1017-1025. Oct. 11, 1958.°

[See also Titles 4015, 4204, 4269, 4305, 4410]

Psychological Characteristics

See Titles 4198, 4199, 4203, 4374.

Economic Characteristics

4285 Arizona. State Employment Service.
Characteristics of the Navajo work force. Phoenix, 1956. 50 pp., processed.°

4286 East African Statistical Department.
Report on the enumeration of African employees in Tanganyika, July, 1952. Nairobi, 1953. 81 pp., processed.°

4287 Fischlowitz, Estanislau.
Manpower problems in Brazil. International Labour Review (Geneva) 79(4):398-417. April 1959.
Discussion by an officer of the Brazilian Ministry of Labour, Industry and Commerce, touching on the economic background, statistical sources, employment trends since 1950, recruitment and training, rural-urban migration, proportions of the total population in the 15-64 age group, the influence of migration, and current governmental policies.

4288 Frenkel, I.
[Remarks concerning the estimates of population occupied in agriculture in 1957.] Wiadomości Statystyczne (Warsaw) 3(2):7-14. March-April 1958. In Polish.°
See also Title 4296, this issue.

4289 Golvin, Lucien.
Aspects de l'artisanat en Afrique du Nord [Aspects of labor in North Africa]. Publications de l'Institut des Hautes Etudes de Tunis, Section des Lettres, Vol. 2. Paris, Presses Universitaire de France, 1957. 234 pp.°

4290 Heffelfinger, W. A.
State's personal income reaches new high. Arkansas Economist 1(3):11-14. Spring 1959.
Presentation and discussion of estimates of personal income by county for 1957 and 1958. Comparison with county data on retail sales per capita. Data also on total personal income by source.

4291 Horstmann, Kurt, and Koller, Siegfried.
Der Umfang der Erwerbstätigkeit im Oktober 1957. Erste Ergebnisse des Mikrozensus [The extent of gainful employment in October 1957. First results of the labor force sample survey]. Wirtschaft und Statistik (Wiesbaden) 11(4):173-184, 173*, 174*. April 1959.
Description of the Mikrozensus, units, and definitions. The results, according to three different concepts of gainful employment, are shown by employment status, type of industry, class of worker, age, sex, hours worked, variously cross-classified.

4292 May, Francis B.
Patterns of change in personal income distribution in Texas: 1929-1957. Texas Business Review 32:7-9. Dec. 1958.°

4293 Peterson, John M., and Malakoff, Robert E.
Arkansas' labor force; the employed, the unemployed, the underemployed, the potential; estimates for 1956. Little Rock, University of Arkansas, College of Business Administration, Industrial Research and Extension Center, 1958. 18 pp.°

4294 Santa-Ritta, G. V. de M.
[The Portuguese agricultural population.] Revista Agronómica (Lisbon) 40:11-18. 1957. In Portuguese.°

4295 Shih Shih Shou Ts'e [Current Affairs Handbook].
China's workers and employees: some figures. Extracts from China Mainland Magazines (Hong Kong), No. 88, June 24, 1957. Pp. 18-19. Translation from Shih Shih Shou Ts'e [Current Affairs Handbook], No. 8, April 21, 1957.
"Total number of workers and employees in China; number of women workers; membership in trade unions; average monthly wages; number of workers covered by labor insurance; culture and education data. Figures for end of 1956 and approximate rates of increase since 1949." [U.S.B.C., P-90, No. 8]

4296 Smolenski, K.
[The matter of proper estimates of occupied population employed in agriculture.] Wiadomości Statystyczne (Warsaw) 3(2): 4-7. March-April 1958. In Polish.°
See also Title 4288, this issue.

4297 U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service.
The hired farm working force of 1957. By Sheridan T. Maitland and Dorothy A. Fisher. Agricultural Information Bulletin No. 208. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, June 1959. 67 pp., processed.
Chapters include: Size and composition

of the hired farm working force; Persons who did 25 days or more of farm wage work [includes special consideration of migratory farm workers]; Persons who did less than 25 days of farm wage work in 1957; Monthly employment of hired farm workers; The hired farm working force, 1948-1957. Appendixes: Method of survey; Schedule. Comparison is made with estimates of monthly employment based on the Current Population Survey.

[See also Titles 4011, 4038, 4040, 4044, 4074, 4106, 4114, 4274, 4310, 4324, 4328, 4336, 4337, 4339, 4340, 4342, 4343, 4346, 4347, 4350, 4351, 4353, 4358, 4365, 4418, 4456, 4464, 4504, 4513, 4522, 4530, 4532]

Social Characteristics

4298 Coste, Jean-Paul, and Glück, Jacques.
La population scolaire d'Aix-en-Provence [The school population in Aix-en-Provence]. Aix, La Pensée Universitaire, 1958. 258 pp.
Report on a sample census, comprising one-third of the total school population in 1958, covering distributions by sex, age, type of establishment, grade, geographical origin (from Aix or elsewhere), and parents' occupation. Comparison with situation in 1950. [P.R.T. 14(1)]

4299 Desabie, J.
Sociologie religieuse dans la Seine: recensement du 14 mars 1954 [The sociology of religion in the Seine Department; census of March 14, 1954]. Revue de l'Action Populaire (Paris), July-Aug. 1958. Pp. 815-823.
Catholic religious practice and the factors of sex, age, family situation, occupation, and social class. [B.A.D. 13(9-10)]

4300 France. Insitut National d'Etudes Démographiques.
Le développement de la scolarisation en France [Growth of the school population in France]. By R[oland] Pr[essat]. Population (Paris) 14(1):141-145. Jan.-March 1959.
Summary of data from a Ministry of Education survey of the secondary school population in October 1958 and comparison with that of the previous year.

4301 Israel. Central Bureau of Statistics.
Literacy of adult population, 1957. Statistical Bulletin of Israel (English summary) 9(4-7):219-237. March 1958.
"An investigation of literacy was included within the framework of the Labour Force Survey of June 1957." It included 1 per cent of the Jewish and 2 per cent of the non-Jewish population over 14. Explanations and tables.

4302 Leviton, Bertha.
Census of Puerto Rican and foreign-born pupils: provisional report. New York, New York City Board of Education, Bureau of Administrative and Budgetary Research, Feb. 1956. 29 pp.
Census of October 31, 1955. [P.R.U.S.]

4303 New York State. University of the State of New York.
Projections of public school enrollments in New York State 1957-58 to 1967-68. By Catherine M. Dearstyne. Education Inventory Series, 1958, No. 5. Revised Jan. 1959. Albany, 1959. 33 pp., processed.

[See also Titles 4037, 4074, 4113, 4124, 4274, 4343, 4365, 4371, 4390, 4532]

Ethnic Characteristics

4304 Barrack, B. B.
The future of the Australian aboriginal. Medical Journal of Australia (Sydney) 45, 2 (23):764-767. Dec. 6, 1958.°

4305 Briggs, L. Cabot.
The living races of the Sahara Desert. Papers of the Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Vol. 28, No. 2. Cambridge, Mass., 1958. xii, 217 pp.
"Although Briggs' avowed purpose is to summarize 'our present knowledge of the ecology and racial characteristics of the living tribes of the Sahara Desert,' the greater part of the book is given over to a résumé of the archeological and historical background and the ethnological present of the Saharan peoples. ... In his assessment of the physical types and their interrelationships, Briggs places much weight on resemblances and differences in the A, B, O blood group percentages of populations...." [Science 129(3357)]

4306 Bruk, S. I.
Etnicheskii sostav i razmeshchenie naseleniia v Sin'tszianskom Uigurskom Avtonomnom raione Kitaiskoi Narodnoi Respubliki [Ethnic composition and distribution of the population in Sinkiang Uigur Autonomous Region, Chinese People's Republic]. Sovetskaia Etnografiia (Moscow), No. 2, 1956. Pp. 89-94, and folding map.
"Brief description of ethnic groups; population data for 1953; map showing present

location of peoples of Sinkiang." [U.S.B.C., P-90, No. 8]

4307 Bruk, S. I.
Rasselenie natsional'nykh men'shinstva Kitaiskoi Narodnoi Respubliki [The geographical distribution of the national minorities in the People's Republic of China]. Sovetskaîa Etnografiîa (Moscow), No. 1, 1958. Pp. 75-89, with 2 folding maps.

4308 Buesa Oliver, Tomás, and Flórez, Luís.
El atlas lingüístico-etnográfico de Colombia (ALEC). De Thesaurus, Boletin del Instituto Caro y Cuervo, Tomo X, Nos. 1,2, and 3, 1954. Bogotá, Instituto Caro y Cuervo, 1954, i.e. 1956. 171 pp., and folding map.
Tables. Bibliographical footnotes. [L.C.C.D. April 1959]

4309 Froelich, J. C.
Carte des populations de l'Afrique Noire [Map of the populations of Black Africa]. France, Direction de la Documentation, Carte No. 71. Paris, Direction de la Documentation, 1955. Scale ca. 1:5,000,000. In upper margin: Centre des Hautes Etudes d'Administration Musulmane. Conseil Supérieur des Recherches Sociologiques d'Outre-Mer. ["Shows ethnographic distribution in western Africa south of the Sahara to the Congo Basin." L.C.C.D., May 1959]
Idem. Notice et catalogue. Paris, Documentation Française, 1955. xxx, 113 pp.°

4310 Métraux, Alfred.
The social and economic structure of the Indian communities of the Andean region. International Labour Review (Geneva) 79 (3):225-243. March 1959.
The discussion includes estimates of the density of the Indian population in Ecuador, Peru, and Bolivia, the nature of the Indian community, political organization, family structure, the special conditions on haciendas, economic organization, and internal migration.

4311 Shebel', I. B.
Natsional'noe stroitel'stvo v Sin'tszianskom Uigurskom Avtonomnom raione Kitaiskoi Narodnoi Respubliki [National construction in Sinkiang Uigur Autonomous Region, Chinese People's Republic]. Sovetskaîa Etnografiîa (Moscow), No. 2, 1956. Pp. 95-105.
"Formation of Sinkiang Autonomous Region, September 1955; description of administrative units, nationality composition of each, distribution (size and location) of ethnic groups; brief comments on native language press, health institutions, and education." [U.S.B.C., P-90, No. 8]

4312 Shih Shih Shou Ts'e [Current Affairs Handbook].
The existing national autonomy areas in China. Current Background (Hong Kong), No. 430, Dec. 10, 1956. Pp. 4-10. Translation from Shih Shih Shou Ts'e [Current Affairs Handbook], No. 19, Sept. 10, 1956.
"Current data on 45 ethnic minorities in 72 nationality areas in Communist China in tabular form. Type of economy, language, religion, and location of the administrative divisions of each group." [U.S.B.C., P-90, No. 8]

4313 Tsung Yun.
China's national minorities. People's China (Peiping), No. 11, 1954. Pp. 17-23.
"Names of the tribes, size of population, centers of settlement, and their economic, cultural, and religious life." [U.S.B.C., P-90, No. 8]

[See also Titles 4011, 4022, 4032, 4037, 4050, 4051, 4056, 4108, 4285, 4302, 4362, 4363, 4365, 4459, 4463, 4532]

K. DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INTERRELATIONS

Demographic Factors and Resources

4314 Baade, Fritz.
Weltbevölkerung und Weltenergiewirtschaft [World population and world energy economy]. Aussenpolitik (Stuttgart) 8(4): 229-237. April 1957.°

4315 Bansil, P. C.
India's food resources and population; a historical and analytical study. Bombay, Vora and Co., 1958. 252 pp.
"The author begins with a historical survey of the food situation in India, then attempts to assess the potential for food production in the country...and finally proceeds to strike a balance between probable future food requirements based on population and consumption trends, and production prospects." [I.L.R. 79(6)]

4316 Kroef, Justus M. van der.
Indonesia's human resource pattern. Journal of Geography 58(4):186-194. April 1959.°

4317 Reserve Bank of New Zealand.
Food and people: a series of articles on

world population, food production and consumption. Wellington, 1958. 44 pp. Reprinted from the Reserve Bank of New Zealand Bulletin, May 1955-Feb. 1957.°

4318 Wirsing, J.
Die Menschenlawine: der Bevölkerungszuwachs als weltpolitisches Problem [The human avalanche; population growth as a world political problem]. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1956. 108 pp.°

[See also Title 4320]

Economic Growth

4319 Agarwala, A. N., and Singh, S. P., Editors.
The economics of underdevelopment. A series of articles and papers selected by.... Bombay and London, Oxford University Press, 1958. 510 pp.
Contents: Approaches to the problem of underdevelopment; The historical context; The theoretical context; External economies and balanced growth; Unemployment and factor-disequilibrium; Models of development. [P.A.I.S. 45(32)]

4320 Canet, Gerardo.
Los espacios productivos y la población en el desarrollo económico de Cuba [Productive areas and population in the economic development of Cuba]. Revista Bimestre Cubana (Havana) 77:177-193. Jan.-June 1957.°

4321 Galan, C. de.
Welvaartsstijging en bevolkingsgroei [Economic advance and population growth]. Maandschrift Economie (Tilburg) 23(4): 205-216. Jan. 1959.
Presents and discusses a reformulation of the interrelations of time trends in the aggregates of national capital, national income, net investment, net saving, and population size, with application to different stages and types of development. See also 25:Title 3344.

4322 George, Pierre.
Les problèmes posés par l'accroissement urbain spontané dans les pays en cours de développement [The problems posed by spontaneous urban growth in developing countries]. Université de Paris, Institut d'Etude du Développement Economique et Social, Publications, [No. 3]. [Paris], 1958. 18 pp., processed.°

4323 Hagen, Everett E.
Population and economic growth. American Economic Review 49(3):310-327. June 1959. [Construction of an alternative model illustrating the interrelation of income-induced population growth and growth in per capita income, comparison with the Malthusian model, and discussion of the relevance of the new model to three empirical types of population growth and of applications in the estimating of future growth.]
Population and economic growth. Cambridge, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Center for International Studies, 1958. (C/58-14). 37 pp. [A preliminary version of the paper cited above.]

4324 Hanna, Frank A.
Relative growth among regions. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Stockholm) 36(4):143-159. 1958. With French summary.
Presentation of empirical data on growth of per capita personal income in each of the 48 states and the District of Columbia, 1929-1954, and discussion of general problems of measuring relative growth illustrated by the analysis of these data.

4325 Kuznets, Simon.
Quantitative aspects of the economic growth of nations. IV. Distribution of national income by factor shares. Economic Development and Cultural Change 7 (3, Part II):1-100. April 1959.
For citation to parts I-III, see 23:Title 2350, 24:Title 1405, and 25:Title 1358.

4326 Lerner, Daniel, and Wiener, A. J., Editors.
A special issue on: Attitude research in modernizing areas. Public Opinion Quarterly 22(3):217-420. Fall 1958.
Articles are grouped under the headings: Research experiences, problems, methods; The modernizing of values, images, attitudes; The emergence of popular politics; The socio-economic factors of modernization.
Partial contents:
Robinson, Richard D. Turkey's agrarian revolution and the problem of urbanization. [Includes discussion of the actual size of the rural-urban shift, 1927-1955.]
Armstrong, Lincoln, and Bashshur, Rashid. Ecological patterns and value orientations in Lebanon. [Report on findings of opinion survey of 136 adult residents from 13 villages and the district capital in the Bekaa Valley. Correlations of attitudes toward modern values with respondents' religion and occupation.]

4327 Macura, M.
[The factor of population in the future

production development of Yugoslavia.] Ekonomist (Belgrade) 11(1/2):42-59. 1958. In Serbo-Croatian, with English and French summaries.°

4328 Maddison, Angus.
Economic growth in Western Europe 1870-1957. Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review (Rome), No. 48, March 1959. Pp. 58-102.

Study of the economic area comprising Denmark, Germany (F.R.), Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, and the United Kingdom, made preparatory to the long-term forecasting of economic growth. Appendix tables give annual data, 1870-1957, on: gross national product (GNP); population; population of working age; labor force; unemployment as percentage of the labor force; annual hours worked per head; GNP per man hour; share of domestic investment in GNP at current prices.

4329 Research Center in Economic Development and Cultural Change.
[Special issue on problems of Indian economic growth.] Economic Development and Cultural Change 7(3, Part I):194-376. April 1959.

See Titles 4116, 4332, and 4380, this issue for citations of articles of demographic interest.

4330 Riccardi, R.
La población en el progreso económico [Population and economic progress]. Boletin de Estudios Económicos (Bilbao), Vol. 13, No. 43. Jan.-April 1958.°

4331 Sauvy, Alfred.
La población activa y la migración profesional, en relación con el desenvolvimiento económico [The active population and occupational migration in relation to economic development]. Investigación Económica (México, D.F.) 18:391-399. 1958.°

4332 Sinha, J. N.
Population growth and balance in economic development. Economic Development and Cultural Change 7(3, Part I):206-215. April 1959.

Presentation of a model for India of growth and income projections with two integrated sectors — the agricultural and the non-agricultural — under two alternative assumptions of rate of population growth. Consideration of the employment implications and the balance between demand and supply and terms of trade.

4333 United Nations. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East.
Population trends and related problems of economic development in the ECAFE region. Pre-print of: Economic Bulletin for Asia and the Far East (Bangkok) 10(1):1-47. June 1959.

"This is the first of a series of studies on 'Population Growth and Economic Development' prepared by the Secretariat of the Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, in close collaboration with the Bureau of Social Affairs at United Nations Headquarters. ... The present text is a revision of a preliminary report (document ECAFE/28) which was issued on 28 February, 1958. ... The present paper reviews the existing and prospective population trends and analyses the retarding effect which, on various assumed conditions, rapid population growth can be expected to have on the economic development of countries with a low income and limited cultivable land or other natural resources. Reference is made, in particular, to the effect on food supply, capital requirements and the supply of savings."

[See also Titles 4016, 4017, 4019, 4031, 4076, 4077, 4101, 4120, 4122, 4337, 4340, 4347, 4355, 4380, 4469]

Labor-Force Participation

4334 Bhatia, R. J.
Disguised unemployment and saving potential. Indian Economic Review (Delhi) 4(2):33-38. Aug. 1958.

Analysis of the concept of disguised unemployment to "see how, if at all, this concept differs from the other related concept of 'excess population.'" The second part of the article "attempts to formalise the Nurksian Multiplier in order to analyse its logic more carefully."

4335 Carlucci, G. C.
Un modello generale ed un modello econometrico dell'occupazione in Italia [A general model and an econometric model of employment in Italy]. L'Industria; Rivista di Economia Politica (Milan), No. 4, 1958. Pp. 495-539.

4336 Evdasin, M. I.
Pravovye voprosy podgotovki i ispol'zovaniîa molodykh rabochikh [Examination of the law on the preparation and utilization of young workers]. Moscow, Vsesoîûznoe Uchebno-pedagogicheskoe Izdatel'stvo Trudrezervizdat, 1957. 38 pp.

"This brochure by M. I. Evdasin deals with the entry into employment of young skilled workers under the system of labour reserves in the Soviet Union. The author

systematically describes the legislation and regulations on the method of entry into employment of young people fresh from the labour reserves schools." [I.L.R. 79(2)]

4337 France. Commissariat Général au Plan. Commission de la Main-d'Oeuvre.
Rapport général de la Commission de la Main-d'Oeuvre du Commissariat Général au Plan [General report of the Manpower Committee of the Commissioners General for State Planning]. Revue Française du Travail 12(2):1-264. April-June 1958.
After an introduction and preliminary summary of the report, Part I deals with employment forecasts for 1961 in the framework of the Third Plan. Part II deals with employment policy under the plan. Statement of general conclusions. 13 annexes present additional tables, specimen forms, and notes. For summary in English see the paper cited in Title 4340, this issue.

4338 Hasan, Parvez.
Non-inflationary mobilization of surplus labour. Pp. 94-106 in: State Bank of Pakistan. Research Department. Selected papers on Pakistan economy. 1958.
Problem of efficient utilization of the labor force. [P.A.I.S. 45(31)]

4339 India. Labour Bureau and the Planning Commission, Labour and Employment Division.
Women in employment (1901-1956). New Delhi, Aug. 1958.
See Title 4342, this issue.

4340 International Labour Office.
Employment forecasting and manpower policy in France. International Labour Review (Geneva) 79(2):189-203. Feb. 1959.
Discussion of the background and summary of the contents of the report cited in Title 4337, this issue.

4341 International Labour Office.
Labour mobility in the United States. International Labour Review (Geneva) 79(3): 296-314. March 1959.
"The following pages, after a short factual description of general trends in labour mobility in terms of actual job shifts, will examine the part played by migration in reducing localised unemployment, and the measures taken or envisaged to facilitate such movements and to counteract labour shortages."

4342 International Labour Office.
Women in employment in India. International Labour Review (Geneva) 79(4):440-444. April 1959.
A summary of certain aspects of the study cited in Title 4339 covering the major trends in employment of women, 1901-51, the recent trends, 1950-56, and the current occupational distribution of women workers and their general occupational outlook.

4343 Poplujko, A.
Manpower resources and the seven-year plan. Bulletin of the Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R. (Munich) 6(4):24-31. April 1959.
Includes quantitative estimates compiled or calculated by the author on: Growth in the population of the U.S.S.R., 1950-65; 1956 manpower resources; Number of pupils in Soviet general-educational schools, 1948-57; Number of births in the Soviet Union, 1939-50; A breakdown of the working population of the U.S.S.R., 1940-56; The Soviet working population in 1965; Supply of manpower for the seven-year plan, 1959-65.

4344 Soper, Tom.
Labour migration in Africa. Journal of African Administration 11(2):93-99. April 1959.
Discusses the extent of participation in wage employment of able-bodied males aged 16-45 in the territories of East, Central and Southern Africa, the causes of migrant characteristics, and changing attitudes toward labor migration since the second World War.

4345 Sovani, N. V.
Underemployment, removable surplus and the savings fund. Artha Vijñāna (Poona) 1(1):17-29. March 1959. In English with summary in Bengali.
Continues the theoretical discussion of "(a) the measurement and extent of invisible or disguised underemployment and the removable surplus population; (b) the extent and significance for economic development of the 'savings fund' concealed in it."

4346 Umemura, M.
[The structure and behavior of the labor force.] Keizai Kenkyu [Economic Review] (Hitotsubashi University, Tokyo) 8(3):227-233. July 1957. In Japanese.
A study of labor-force participation rates over long-run and short-run periods, based on data of the Japanese Bureau of Statistics' Labor Force Survey. [J.S.R.,5]

4347 U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.
Labor and labor relations on the West Coast. [A group of 15 articles.] Monthly Labor Review 82(5):489-582. May 1959.
Partial contents:
Gordon, Margaret S. Immigration and

its effect on labor force characteristics. Pp. 492-501.

Baker, Miner H. Economic growth patterns in Washington and Oregon. Pp. 502-508.

Gershenson, Maurice I. Shifts in California's industrial and employment composition. Pp. 509-517.

Fuller, Varden. Farm labor: supply, policies, and practices. Pp. 518-523.

4348 U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.
Population and labor force projections for the United States, 1960 to 1975. Prepared by Sophia Cooper and Stuart Garfinkle. Bulletin No. 1242. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1959. iv, 56 pp., processed.

Presentation of projections of population, total labor force, labor-force participation rates, and persons at work by full-time and part-time status, by age and sex for 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975. Discussion of methodology, reliability of results, and implications for planning.

4349 Universidad de Chile. Instituto de Economía.
Ocupación y desocupación, Gran Santiago, Valparaiso, Viña del Mar, junio 1958. Informe preliminar [Employment and unemployment in...June 1958. Preliminary report]. Bound Pamphlets on Unemployment, No. 19. Santiago, 1958. 33 pp., processed.°

[See also Titles 4004, 4048, 4114, 4287, 4291, 4293, 4297, 4328, 4365, 4456]

Occupation and Industry

4350 Deenen, B. von.
Arbeitnehmer in ländlichen Räumen: eine repräsentative Untersuchung in der Bundesrepublik 1955/56 in Gemeinden unter 5000 Einwohner [Workers in rural areas; a sample survey in the German Federal Republic 1955/56 in communities with less than 5000 residents]. Bonn, Forschungsgesellschaft für Agrarpolitik und Agrarsoziologie, 1958. 198 pp.°

4351 Estrangin, Louis.
La population agricole française: recherches pour la connaître mieux et prévoir son avenir. Attitudes à prendre en fonction de son évolution [The French agricultural population: research for its better understanding and for forecasting its future. Attitudes to be taken toward its development]. Economie Rurale: Bulletin de la Société Française d'Economie Rurale (Paris), No. 37, July 1958. Pp. 51-62.

Review of recent research on age structure and distribution by departments. Outline of future study of migration, and social and economic conditions. Evaluation of findings as a basis for policy.

4352 Gordon, Cecil, et al.
The age distribution of an industrial group (Scottish railwaymen). Population Studies 12(3):223-239. March 1959.

Presentation of data and analysis of the relation between the age distributions and the age-specific sickness rates of a stratified industrial group. Projections of the sickness absence rates on various assumptions as to recruitment policy with reference to age.

4353 Pressat, Roland.
Structure démographique de la population active agricole [Demographic structure of the active agricultural population]. Economie Rurale: Bulletin de la Société Française d'Economie Rurale (Paris), No. 37, July 1958. Pp. 3-8.

Summary of data from the I.N.E.D. on the effects of natural movements and occupational migration on the age structure of the agricultural labor force in France, 1901-1970.

4354 Slepian, S. G.
Izmeneniia v naselenii Rumynskoi Narodnoi Respubliki v sviazi s industrializatsiei [Population changes in the Romanian People's Republic in connection with industrialization]. Izvestiia Akademii Nauk SSSR, Seriia Geograficheskaia [Bulletins of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Geographical Series], No. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1959. Pp. 98-103.°

[See also Titles 4019, 4100, 4251, 4291, 4297, 4339, 4342, 4347, 4361, 4362, 4371, 4402, 4460, 4530]

Business Fluctuations

4355 Minsky, Hyman P.
A linear model of cyclical growth. Review of Economics and Statistics 41(2, Part 1):133-145. May 1959.

"We will work with a slightly modified version of Samuelson's model.... Formally, it will be shown that the simple linear accelerator-multiplier model can be used as a flexible framework for the analysis of both economic growth and business cycles and that there is no analytical need to separate the two problems: that is, the model generates both the trend and the cycle."

[See also Title 4104]

Economic Dependency

4356 Abramovitz, Moses, et al.
The allocation of economic resources. Essays in honor of Bernard Francis Haley. Stanford Studies in History, Economics, and Political Science, 17. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 1959. [ix], 244 pp.
Partial contents:
Abramovitz, Moses. The welfare interpretation of secular trends in national income and product.

4357 Elwood, Thomas.
Some observations on social security and the aged. Journal of the Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland 20(1):56-68. 1957-58.
Considers the nature and extent of the problem due to the changing age structure of the nation; statutory and non-statutory financial provision for old age; the provision of accommodation. Data pertain to Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

[See also Title 4027]

Other Economic Variables

4358 Capuñay y Mimbela, Carlos.
La renta nacional y la población [National income and the population]. Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Económicas y Comerciales, Lima, No. 54, Jan.-June 1956. Pp. 211-214.°

4359 Ruprecht, Theodore K.
The cost of child mortality in developed and underdeveloped countries. Pp. 21-24 in: Proceedings of the thirty-third annual conference of the Western Economic Association at Pullman, Washington, August 13-15, 1958. Edited by Lawrence Nabers. N.p., 1959. 75 pp.
"The method of estimation is a refinement of Hansen's [see 23:Title 4349] and a correction of Ghosh's method [see 14(1): Title 18]."

[See also Titles 4044, 4098]

L. OTHER INTERRELATIONS

Demographic and Social Factors

4360 Betancur, Jorge E., S. J., and De Sousa, Luis Garcia, S. J.
Current population changes in Latin America and the implications for religious institutions and behavior. Reprinted from: American Catholic Sociological Review, Spring 1959. 18 pp.
Includes evaluation of current data and research needs.

4361 Collison, Peter, and Mogey, John.
Residence and social class in Oxford. American Journal of Sociology 64(6):599-605. May 1959.
Analysis of 1951 census tract data on the distribution of males aged 15 and over by occupational class and residential zone. Computation and interpretation of indexes of centralization.

4362 Duncan, Otis Dudley, and Lieberson, Stanley.
Ethnic segregation and assimilation. American Journal of Sociology 64(4):364-374. Jan. 1959.
Report of a test of hypothetical interrelations by an analysis of U. S. census data of 1930 and 1950 on residential patterns, occupational distributions, and other socio-economic characteristics of selected foreign-born white groups and Negroes in Chicago.

4363 Gibbs, Jack P., and Martin, Walter T.
Status integration and suicide in Ceylon. American Journal of Sociology 64(6):584-591. May 1959.
Report of an analysis of data from the 1946 census and 1946-1949 vital statistics on the relation between marital status and suicide rates by sex and ethnic group, to test the validity of hypothetical interrelations developed in studies of Western society.

4364 Merton, Robert K., et al., Editors.
Sociology today: problems and prospects. Edited...under the auspices of the American Sociological Society. New York, Basic Books, 1959. xxxiv, 624 pp.
Revised texts of a series of papers on the "problematics" of the major divisions of sociology presented at the annual meeting of the American Sociological Society in 1957. Section IV, Problems in demographic and social structure, contains:
Davis, Kingsley. The sociology of demographic behavior. [See Title 4004, this issue.]
Sjoberg, Gideon. Comparative urban sociology.
Anderson, C. Arnold. Trends in rural sociology.
Simpson, George E., and Yinger, J. Milton. The sociology of race and ethnic relations.
Gouldner, Alvin W. Organizational anal-

ysis.

Broom, Leonard. Social differentiation and stratification.

Hughes, Everett C. The study of occupations.

4365 Regala-Angangco, Ofelia.
The Indian community in the Philippines. Philippine Sociological Review (Manila) 6(2):10-24. April 1958.

Data from a thesis for the Master of Arts degree in Sociology at the University of the Philippines, condensed by Adelisa Almario. Aspects summarized include: ethnic groups, ecology of the community, sex composition, age composition, economic role, participation in business and industry, religious institutions, caste and class structure, family life.

4366 Stocks, Mary.
Reflections on a changing class structure. Eugenics Review 51(1):11-20. April 1959.

Text of the annual Galton lecture, including remarks on a national population policy for Great Britain.

4367 Troude, Robert.
Le niveau moral de la Normandie selon quatre critères statistiques [The moral level of Normandy according to four statistical criteria]. Etudes Normandes (Rouen) 26(1):1-11. 1958.

An attempt to estimate and account for the moral level of the Norman departments in relation to that of the rest of France, as measured by the rates of suicide, divorce, natality, crime, and illiteracy. [P.R.T. 14(1)]

4368 United Nations. Department of Trusteeship and Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories.
Special study on social conditions in Non-Self-Governing Territories. Analyses of information transmitted to the Secretary-General (1957-1958). ST/TRI/SER.A/14. Sales No.: 58.VI.B.2. New York, Jan. 1959. 239 pp.

Chapters include: Social aspects of urban development; Development and problems of the urban family in Africa south of the Sahara; Social measures for the economic welfare of the family; Population and public health; Demographic conditions and population trends.

4369 Wertheim, W. F.
Sociological aspects of inter-island migration in Indonesia. Population Studies 12(3):184-201. March 1959.

After a descriptive analysis of government-aided and spontaneous migration from Java to Sumatra based on field observations in 1956, the author discusses basic considerations for the planning of migration as a part of national economic policy.

[See also Titles 4004, 4006, 4099, 4190, 4326, 4379, 4387, 4414]

Demographic and Political Factors

4370 Karlsson, Georg.
Voting participation among male Swedish youth. Acta Sociologica (Copenhagen) 3(2/3):98-111. 1958.

A study by the Swedish Insitute for Public Opinion of participation in elections of youths aged 20 to 30 in relation to a number of variables.

4371 MacRae, Duncan, Jr.
Religious and socioeconomic factors in the French vote, 1946-56. American Journal of Sociology 64(3):290-298. Nov. 1958.

Report on methodology and findings of a regression analysis of the votes in the elections to the National Assembly of Nov. 10, 1946, June 17, 1951, and Jan. 2, 1956, in relation to characteristics of the population in the constituencies (religiosity, ruralism, agricultural wealth, agricultural proletarization).

4372 Smet, Roger E. de, et al.
Atlas des élections belges, 1919-1954. Collection de Science Politique. Brussels, Université Libre de Bruxelles, Institut de Sociologie Solvay, 1958. 96 pp., inserted diagrams.°

Idem. Annexe statistique. Ibid., 1958. 298 pp.°

[See also Titles 4083, 4390, 4509]

Demographic and Other Factors

4373 Haldane, J. B. S.
Genetical effects of radiation from nuclear explosions. Scientific World 2(2): 15-18. 1958.°

4374 Malzberg, Benjamin.
Demographic aspects of general paresis. Mental Hygiene 43(1):115-135. Jan. 1959.

Analysis of data on first admissions to mental hospitals in New York State for general paresis and for all causes, covering general trends 1912-1955 and detailed characteristics for the years 1949-1951 compared with those of the relevant total populations in the 1950 census. Character-

istics for whites include age, sex, urban-rural environment, marital status, occupational group, and education; those for Negroes, sex and age.

4375 May, Jacques M.
The ecology of human disease. Studies in Medical Geography, No. 1. New York, MD Publications, 1958. xxiv, 327 pp.
"The major part...describes the ecology of the principal infectious, nutritional, and behavioral diseases, including cholera, brucellosis, poliomyelitis, tuberculosis, leprosy, bacillary dysentery, salmonelloses, amebiasis, yaws, nematode infections, scarlet fever, measles, trachoma." [Publisher's announcement]

4376 Pauling, Linus.
Genetic and somatic effects of carbon-14. Science 128(3333):1183-1186. Nov. 14, 1958.
"On the basis of information about carbon-14 given by Libby, calculations are made of the predicted genetic and somatic effects of the carbon-14 produced by the testing of nuclear weapons." Considers genetic effects at present population levels and at predicted levels, and effects of one year's tests on the next generation.

4377 Russell, W. L., et al.
Radiation dose rate and mutation frequency. Science 128(3338):1546-1550. Dec. 19, 1958.
"The frequency of radiation-induced mutations is not, as the classical view holds, independent of dose rate." Experiments "to determine mutation rates induced by chronic gamma irradiation in spermatogonia in mice...."

[See also Titles 4015, 4170, 4270, 4410]

M. POLICIES

General Population Policy

4378 Bastian, Georges.
Les conséquences sociales et économiques de l'évolution démographique [The social and economic consequences of demographic trends]. Bulletin de Madagascar (Tananarive), No. 145, June 1958. Pp. 515-519.
Notes on problems of governmental planning for the rapidly increasing and predominantly youthful population of Madagascar. [P.R.T. 14(1)]

4379 Borrie, W. D.
The peopling of Australia. George Judah Cohen Memorial Lecture. Sydney, University of Sydney, 1958. 24 pp.
Reviews the history of governmental policy on population size and immigration, 1904-1958, in relation to observed growth trends and economic and social assimilation.

4380 Bose, Ashish.
The population puzzle in India. Economic Development and Cultural Change 7(3, Part I):230-248. April 1959.
Discussion of the basis for a population policy for India, including as an interrelated whole industrialization, family planning, and modernization of the villages.

[See also Titles 4010, 4011, 4019, 4041, 4366, 4387]

Measures Affecting Fertility

4381 American Academy of Arts and Sciences.
Current work and controversies. [A group of articles.] Daedalus; Journal of the..., Summer 1959.
Includes:
Hoagland, Hudson. Population problems and the control of fertility. [Notes on trends in world population growth and on the current state of measures to decrease the birth rate.]
Thomas, John L., S. J. The Catholic position on population control.
Bennett, John C. Protestant ethics and population control.

4382 Enke, Stephen.
The worth of population control to India: some money measures and incentive schemes. Rand Corporation [Series] P-1649. Santa Barbara, March 20, 1959; Revised May 4, 1959. 29 pp., processed.
"In this paper a preliminary attempt is made to estimate the value of permanently preventing a birth, to outline one incentive scheme for husbands and another for wives to reduce births, and to assess the impact of these schemes on the economy's resources and the government's finances."

4383 India. Ministry of Health. Directorate General of Health Services.
Family planning in India: a review of the progress in family planning programme April 1956-November 1958. New Delhi, Central Health Education Bureau, [1959]. IX, 151 pp.
Review of the accomplishments since the

establishment of the Central Family Planning Board, Sept. 1, 1956. Chapters: Early efforts; First five-year plan; Second five-year plan. Appendixes present committee reports, reports from states, and reports from organizational units.

4384 Inter-African Labour Institute.
Social legislation in the Belgian Congo: decree of 19 May 1958 organising the "equalisation of family allowance charges in the Belgian Congo and Ruanda Urundi." Bulletin, Inter-African Labour Institute (Bamako) 5(6):49-83. Nov. 1958. With duplicate text in French.
Some comments on the application of the family allowances system in the Middle Congo. Ibid. 5(5):8-37. Sept. 1958. With duplicate text in French.

4385 Koya, Yoshio, et al.
Seven years of a family planning program in three typical Japanese villages. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 36(4):363-372. Oct. 1958.
Report of the findings of the pilot study initiated in 1949 by the Government-appointed Population Council.

4386 Northey, J. F.
Artificial insemination; a legal view. New Zealand Medical Journal (Wellington) 57(322):531-534. Dec. 1958.°

4387 Pfeffer, Leo.
Creeds in competition: a creative force in American culture. New York, Harper, 1958. xii, 176 pp.
"...an examination of the efforts of the major religious forces to shape American culture through governmental action either in the enactment of laws or in the operation of governmental institutions.... The book proposes to examine the differing positions taken by the three major faiths on issues of public importance...and the arguments presented...." Chapter 7, The family and the child, discusses: Church dogma and family welfare; Birth control; Abortion; Euthanasia, sterilization, artificial insemination; Sex education in the public schools; Divorce; Child welfare; Adoption.

4388 Pour la Vie: Revue d'Etudes Familiales.
Débats et réflexions. Une authentique politique familiale est-elle compatible avec le libéralisme économique [Debates and reflections. Is a genuine family policy compatible with economic liberalism]? Pour la Vie (Paris), No. 75, Dec. 1958. Pp. 431-447. To be continued.
Annotated quotations from the document, Rapport sur la situation financière (1958), presented to the Minister of Finance and Economic Affairs in compliance with his decision of Sept. 30, 1958.

4389 Tietze, Christopher, and Alleyne, Charles.
A family planning service in the West Indies. Fertility and Sterility 10(3):259-271. May-June 1959.
A summary of the findings of the reports cited in 25:Titles 2367 and 2368.

[See also Titles 4021, 4023, 4212, 4213, 4215, 4225, 4380]

Policy on Internal Redistribution

4390 Bondurant, Joan V.
Regionalism versus provincialism: a study in problems of Indian national unity. University of California, Indian Press Digests — Monograph Series, No. 4. Berkeley, Dec. 1958. 150, xix pp., processed.
Chapter, Linguistic provincialism, has sections: The early history of the movement for linguistic provinces; Andhra: the first linguistic state formed after independence; Movements for other linguistic states; The report of the States Reorganization Commission.

4391 Garden Cities and Town Planning Association.
[A group of articles on new towns in 1958.] Town and Country Planning 27(1):26-56. Jan. 1959.
The section, New town statistics, presents tables that give the expected population and actual numbers in 1958 for the towns established under the British Town and Country Planning Act.

4392 Matousek, V.
[Problems of insufficient agricultural resettlement.] Sbornik, Československa Spolecnost Zemepisna (Prague) 63(4):323-328. 1958. In Czech with English and Russian summaries.°

4393 Tîûkavkin, V. G.
["New political course" in regard to the migratory movement to Eastern Siberia in 1911-1914.] Nauchnye Doklady Vysshei Shkoly: Istoricheskie Nauki [Research Papers of the Higher Schools: Historical Sciences] (Moscow), No. 4, 1958. Pp. 38-54. In Russian.°

4394 Woodbury, Coleman.
Economic implications of urban growth. Science 129(3363):1585-1590. June 12, 1959.
"This country lacks a public policy to

meet the growing problems of dispersed urban settlement."

[See also Titles 4083, 4091, 4260, 4268, 4287, 4341, 4344, 4351, 4369]

Policy on International Migration

4395 Auerbach, Frank L.
The administration of the immigration laws by the Department of State and the Foreign Service. Interpreter Releases 36: 6-10. Jan. 19, 1959.°

4396 Australia. Department of Immigration.
Australia unlimited: immigration builds the nation. 2nd edition. Canberra, 1957. 16 pp.°

4397 Canada. Department of Citizenship and Immigration.
What immigration means to Canada; notes for an address by the Honourable Ellen Fairclough, Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, before the Montreal Chapter of the American Marketing Association and the Sales Executive Club of Montreal, Jan. 14, 1959. Ottawa, 1959. 13 pp., processed.°
The effect of immigration on Canada's economy. By Ellen Fairclough. Statements and Speeches 59/4. Ottawa, 1959. 7 pp., processed.°

4398 Cometti, Elizabeth.
Trends in Italian emigration. Western Political Quarterly 11(4):820-834. Dec. 1958.
A historical survey of governmental policy since the country's unification in 1871.

4399 Flapan, S.
One more step is needed. New Outlook (Tel Aviv) 2:9-13. Jan. 1959.
Policy on the refugee problem. [U.N. G.L.A. 32(3)]

4400 International Labour Office.
Recent developments in the clearance of manpower between Western European countries. International Labour Review (Geneva) 79(2):173-188. Feb. 1959.
Report of a joint study by the O.E.E.C. and the I.L.O. of administrative arrangements that came into existence between 1949 and 1957. Also discusses manpower movements not passing through official clearance machinery and proposals for the future.

4401 Italy. Parlamento. Senato. Commissione Permanente Lavoro, Emigrazione, Previdenza Sociale.
Resoconti delle sedute...1953/58 [Reports of the meetings...1953/58], Vols. 1-2. Rome, 1958. 2 vols.°

4402 Legendre, Pierre.
Peut-on prévoir certaines incidences, sur la population agricole, de la liberté de circulation, d'emploi et d'établissement des personnes instituée par le traité du marché commun [Can one foresee certain effects on the agricultural population of the freedom of movement, of employment, and of the resettling of individuals that has been created by the treaty of the common market]? Economie Rurale: Bulletin de la Société Française d'Economie Rurale (Paris), No. 37, July 1958. Pp. 27-42.
Interpretation by an administrator of the French Ministry of Agriculture of legal provisions as they may affect the French agricultural population. Statistical appendix on agricultural immigration.

4403 Review of the River Plate.
Immigration and land settlement. Review of the River Plate 125(3358):9. April 10, 1959. [Notes on public pronouncements by the Secretary of Agriculture of the Argentine Republic.]
Immigration policy. Ibid., p. 9. [Notes on public pronouncements by the National Director of Immigration.]

4404 Rosenfield, Harry.
Necessary administrative reforms in the immigration and nationality act of 1952. R.E.M.P. Bulletin (The Hague) 7(1):5-17. Jan./March 1959.
"This is an abridgement by the author of an article published in the Fordham Law Review, Summer 1958, pp. 144-186 (with 294 footnotes)."

4405 Silva, Celso A. de Souza.
O Brasil e os organismos internacionais para as migrações [Brazil and the international organizations interested in migration]. Revista Brasileira de Política Internacional (Rio de Janeiro) 1(2):344-355. June 1958.°

4406 Spain. Treaties, etc.
Convenio de emigración entre España y Bélgica [Migration agreement between Spain and Belgium]. Spain, Ministerio de Asuntos Exteriores, Registro de Tratados, No. 102. Madrid, 1958. 10 pp.°

4407 U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary.
Immigration and naturalization; report of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate, made by its Subcommittee on Immigration and Naturalization pursuant

to S. Res. 235 as extended, 85th Cong., 2d Sess. 86th Cong., 1st Sess., Senate Report No. 78. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1959. ii, 8 pp.°

4408 U. S. Department of State.
The United States role in the World Refugee Year. Proclamation and statement by President Eisenhower and address by John W. Hanes, Jr. Department of State Bulletin 40(1042):872-879. June 15, 1959.

[See also Titles 4242, 4243, 4248, 4250, 4255, 4268, 4287, 4344, 4379]

Policy on Quality

4409 Glass, D. V., et al.
The control of evolution in man. Eugenics Review 51(1):25-33. April 1959.
The transcript of a discussion broadcast on the Third Programme of the B.B.C. in January 1959. Other participants were C. D. Darlington and C. H. Waddington.

4410 Kalmus, H.
Variation and heredity. New York, Humanities Press - Hillary House, [1959]; London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1957 [i.e. 1958]. 227 pp.
Chapters include: Hereditary characters of human blood; Mutation and radiation dangers; Genes and populations; Intellectual and social traits; Human genetics and public affairs; Practical applications of human genetics; Eugenics ["We thus come to the conclusion that we know too little about the effects of most genes on individuals to make solid predictions about the effects of their frequencies on populations. ... Clearly, then, with a few notable exceptions, eugenic action would appear to be premature."]

[See also Titles 4336, 4337, 4340]

N. METHODS OF RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS

4411 Biswas, Sudhendu.
A note on a method of estimating birth and death rates from registration data. Calcutta Statistical Association Bulletin 8(30/31):65-72. Oct. 1958.
Description and application of method of adjusting for underregistration in Indian data for the years following the registration act of 1889. Working hypotheses are: "(A) In any particular region covered by the registration system the variations of underregistration of births over time are associated with similar variations in the underregistration of deaths. (B) The extent of the above association is roughly equal to the association between the under-registration of births and deaths when their variation among different regions are considered at a particular point of time."

4412 Carrier, N. H., and Farrag, A. M.
The reduction of errors in census populations for statistically underdeveloped countries. Population Studies 12(3):240-285. March 1959.
An examination of types of adjustment to improve internal consistency, applied to Egyptian data. Explanatory text and appendixes presenting the mathematical models deal with methods of discovering and rectifying errors in age and sex structure.

4413 Evan, William M.
Cohort analysis of survey data: a procedure for studying long-term opinion change. Public Opinion Quarterly 23(1):63-72. Spring 1959.
Presentation and illustration of an analytical method for isolating the effects of the age composition and experience of certain historical situations on the response of samples in cross-sectional opinion polls, taken at relatively long intervals.

4414 Hirabayashi, Gordon K., and Ishaq, May.
Social change in Jordan: a quantitative approach to a non-census area. American Journal of Sociology 64(1):36-44. July 1958.
Description of the methodology employed in a sample field survey to study the changing status of women, as an index of social change, in a city, Amman, lacking recent and reliable census data.

4415 Jones, H. E.
Problems of method in longitudinal research. Vita Humana (Basel) 1:93-99. 1958.°

4416 Kaelin, Alois.
Estimation statistique de la fréquence de tarés en génétique humaine [Statistical estimation of the incidence of abnormalities in human genetics]. [In 3 parts.] Journal de Génétique Humaine (Geneva) 7(1/2):67-91; (3):121-142; (4):243-295. July, Oct., and Dec. 1958. With English and German summaries.

4417 Kish, Leslie.
Some statistical problems in research design. American Sociological Review 24(3):328-338. June 1959.
Discussion of: (1) the use of statistical tests and the search for causation in survey research; (2) the relative advantages of experiments, surveys, and other investigations; (3) three common misuses of statistical tests.

4418 Mahalanobis, P. C.
Recent experiments in statistical sampling in the Indian Statistical Insitute. Sankhyā (Calcutta) 20(3/4):329-397. Dec. 1958.
Reprint of a paper that originally appeared in the Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, Vol. 109, Part 4, 1946. Description of basic organization; terminology and classification of sample surveys; large-scale surveys; exploratory (or sequential) development; planning sample surveys; classification of errors; control at the stage of statistical processing; illustrative examples [these include the Bengal Labour Enquiry: Jagaddal, 1941, 1942 and 1945; and a multi-purpose survey in Bengal, 1946-47]. Discussion by members of the Royal Statistical Society.

4419 Sagi, Philip C.
A statistical test for the significance of a coefficient of reproducibility. Psychometrika 24(1):19-27. March 1959.
"Under the assumption that responses to different dichotomous items are statistically independent, exact distributions for coefficients of reproducibility, CR, are derived. These distributions are useful in testing whether an observed coefficient of reproducibility differs significantly from chance expectations and whether further scaling manipulations are warranted. The effects of purification on sampling distributions of errors are calculated to demonstrate a relationship between scaling operations and expected chance values of the CR."

4420 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Tract data compared for a 25-per cent sample and a complete census. Working Paper No. 3. Oct. 1956. 41 pp.°
Sampling in the 1950 census of population and housing. Working Paper No. 4. Washington, 1956. 39 pp.°

[See also Titles 4006-4009, 4015, 4053, 4062, 4063, 4071, 4090, 4097, 4121, 4122, 4129, 4149-4154, 4160, 4170, 4171, 4175, 4207, 4217, 4237, 4258, 4272, 4297, 4324, 4348, 4352, 4355, 4359, 4437, 4462, 4474]

O. ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Registration of Vital Statistics

4421 Chevry, Gabriel R.
Les statistiques régionales en France [Regional statistics in France]. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Stockholm) 36(4):132-142. 1958. With English summary. See Title 4462, this issue.

4422 Erhardt, Carl L.
Vital statistics — their past and future. American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health 49(2):192-198. Feb. 1959.
A review of the changing scope of the vital statistics studies prepared for the Statistics Section of the American Public Health Association, 1908-1958.

4423 Guralnick, Lillian, and Nam, Charles B.
Census-NOVS study of death certificates matched to census records. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 37(2):144-153. April 1959.
Summary and discussion of the results of a special census of the city of Memphis, Jan. 31, 1958, "to test the feasibility of a reliable larger-scale study of socio-economic differences in mortality."

4424 Gutman, Robert.
Birth and death registration in Massachusetts. II. The inauguration of a modern system, 1800-1849. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 36(4):373-402. Oct. 1958.
An account of the enactments of 1842, 1844, and 1849 and of their administrative history. For citation to part I, see 24:Title 3568.

4425 Heasman, M. A., et al.
The accuracy of occupational vital statistics. British Journal of Industrial Medicine 15(3):141-146. July 1958.°

4426 Inter American Statistical Institute.
Report on the V session of the Committee on Improvement of National Statistics, Washington, D. C., November 14-27, 1957. Estadística (Washington, D.C.) 15(57, Suppl. 2):915-1151. Dec. 1957. With duplicate text in Spanish.

4427 Jabine, Thomas B.
Mortality in the State of Sergipe [Brazil]. Estadística (Washington, D. C.) 16(59/60): 191-202. June-Sept. 1958. With Spanish summary.
Report of findings of a sample study of

death registrations for the year 1955 and the first semester of 1956. Evaluation of the death registration system.

4428 Jiménez Castro, Wilburg.
Reorganización de la Dirección General de Estadística y Censos de Costa Rica e implantación del "sistema de méritos" para su personal [Reorganization of the ...of Costa Rica and the establishment of the "merit system" for its personnel]. Estadística (Washington, D. C.) 16(59/60): 288-298. June-Sept. 1958. With English summary.
Includes organization charts and summaries of legal statutes.

4429 Karaman, I.
[Registers of births, marriages, and deaths from Hrvatsko Zagorje, 17th-18th centuries.] Arhivist (Belgrade) 7(3/4):137-152. 1958. In Serbo-Croatian with French summary.°

4430 Ros-Jimeno, José.
La estadística regional de España [Regional statistics in Spain]. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Stockholm) 36(4):181-185. 1958. With English and French summaries. See Title 4462, this issue.
Description of the organization and functions of the Instituto Nacional de Estadística established by the law of Dec. 31, 1945.

4431 Smulevich, B. IA.
Zabolvaemost', smertnost' i fizicheskoe razvitie naseleniîa [Sickness, death and physical development of population]. Third lecture from series of three. Moscow, Gos. Izd. Med. Lit. Med., 1957. 132 pp.
Outline of morbidity statistics and registration procedures, including a section on statistics of causes of death. Illustrative tables give data on infant mortality and other rates by various types of administrative divisions.

4432 World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Health Statistics.
Sixth report, including the third report of the Sub-Committee on Cancer Statistics. World Health Organization, Technical Report Series, No. 164. Geneva, 1959. 43 pp. Also available in French and Spanish.
Includes further decisions on definitions for a uniform terminology for morbidity statistics and reviews needs for reappraisal in the International Classification of Diseases. Annexes list (1) subjects for future studies and publications in the methodology of health statistics, and (2) survey of needs and accomplishments in cancer statistics, including cancer registration, epidemiological studies, classification and terminology, and the reliability of cancer diagnoses on death certificates.
For citation of Fifth report, see 24:Title 3575.

4433 Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statistiku.
Statisticka sluzba prirodnog kretanja stanovnistva: uputstva za maticare [Statistical service relative to the natural movement of the population: instructions to registrars]. Metodolski Materijali, 101. Belgrade, 1958. 46 pp. With specimen forms.°

[See also Titles 4012, 4031, 4038, 4053, 4124, 4183, 4193, 4213, 4233, 4411]

Population Censuses and Registers

4434 Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt.
Organisation, Technik und Methodik der Volkszählung vom 1. Juni 1951 [Organization, technique, and methodology of the population census of June 1, 1951]. Vienna, 1957. 149 pp., and 3 forms in pocket.°

4435 Bermeo C., Jack.
Censos del Ecuador para 1960 [Census of Ecuador for 1960]. Boletin Trimestrial de Información Económica (Quito) 10(34/35):5-23. Jan./Dec. 1957.°

4436 Brichler, Marcel.
Comparabilité de certaines caractéristiques socio-économiques dans les recensements de 1960 en Europe [The comparability of certain socio-economic characteristics in the 1960 censuses in Europe]. Journal de la Société de Statistique de Paris 100(1/2/3):47-68. Jan.-March 1959.
Study presented to the 31st Congress of the International Statistical Institute, Brussels, 1958, and used as the basis of recent deliberations of the Working Group on Population and Housing Censuses set up by the Conference of European Statisticians.

4437 Daly, Joseph F., and Hansen, Morris H.
Data processing on electronic computers in the United States Bureau of the Census. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique (Stockholm) 36(4):376-387. 1958. With French summary. See Title 4462, this issue.

4438 Govorova, V., and Kobzev, A.
Uchteny uroki probnoi perepisi [Lessons learned from the pilot census]. Vestnik Statistiki (Moscow), No. 11, 1958. Pp. 25-29.

4439 Gubin, A., and Gorûsheva, Z.
O podgotovke k perepisi naseleniîa v g. Stalino [On preparing for the population census in the town of Stalino]. Vestnik Statistiki (Moscow), No. 11, 1958. Pp. 21-24.

4440 Il'enkov, D., and Orekhov, K.
O podgotovke k Vsesoîûznoi perepisi naseleniîa (obzor) [Survey of the preparations for the All-Union population census]. Vestnik Statistiki (Moscow), No. 10, 1958. Pp. 26-30.

4441 Israel. Civil Service Commission.
Report on the demonstration office, Population Registration. Jerusalem, 1955. ii, 61 pp.°

4442 Kil'dishev, G. S.
[New census and sample studies.] Moscow, Ekonomiko-Statisticheskii Institut, Uchenye Zapiski 10:261-. 1958. In Russian.°

4443 Ovsienko, V.
Poslevoennye perepisi naseleniîa v stranakh narodnoi demokratii [Postwar censuses in the people's democracies]. Vestnik Statistiki (Moscow), No. 1, 1959. Pp. 70-74.

4444 Tai, S. K.
1953 population census of China. Calcutta, Indian Statistical Institute, 1956. 23 pp.
"Paper read at the meetings of the Indian Statistical Institute in Calcutta on 20 December 1956. History of Chinese population estimates and censuses. Review of the methods of the 1953 census; appraisal of the strong and weak points. Analysis of the results of the census with respect to urbanism, age composition, minorities, and sex composition." [U.S.B.C., P-90, No. 8]

4445 [U.S.S.R. All-Union Congress of Statisticians.]
Vsesoîûznoe Soveshchanie Statistikov 4-8 iiunia 1957 g. [All-Union Congress of Statisticians, June 4-8, 1957]. Moscow, Gosudarstvennoe Statisticheskoe Izdatel'stvo, 1958. 286 pp.
Proceedings, containing extensive sections on plans for the 1959 census.

4446 U.S.S.R. TSentral'noe Statisticheskoe Upravlenie.
Programma razrabotki materialov Vsesoîûznoi perepisi naseleniîa 1959 g. [Program for processing the materials of the 1959 All-Union census]. Vestnik Statistiki, No. 1, 1959. Pp. 49-69.
Text and discussion of a report by Deputy Chief P. G. Pod'iachikh presented at a meeting at the Central Statistical Administration of the U.S.S.R. Topics: distribution of the population into urban and rural; sex composition; age structure; marital status; family composition; distribution by nationality; cultural level; economic activity by principal branch, industry, type of economic organization, and establishment; occupational structure; distribution of the population by origin of main income; social composition of the population.

4447 [U.S.] American Consulate General, Hong Kong.
Directives on elections and national census in Communist China. Current Background (Hong Kong), No. 241, May 5, 1955. Pp. 31-40.
"Directives for 1953 census; relation to national elections; methods, procedures, synchronization; instructions for filling out census and registration forms; remarks on contents of forms; definitions. Reproduction of forms in translation. Form A, for households; form B for public institutions." [U.S.B.C., P-90, No. 8]

4448 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
Census tract manual. Prepared by Robert C. Klove, assistant chief, Geography Division. 4th edition. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1958. iv, 47 pp.°

4449 U. S. Bureau of the Census.
The 1959 census of population of the U.S.S.R.: methodology and plans. International Population Statistics Reports, Series P-90, No. 10. Washington, April 15, 1959. 8 pp., processed.
"This statement was prepared about February 20, 1959, and is therefore based on plans as reported."

4450 U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Post Office and Civil Service. Subcommittee on Census and Government Statistics.
Plans for taking the 1960 census. Hearing before the Subcommittee on...86th Cong., 1st Sess., April 8, 1959. Printed for the use of the Committee.... Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1959. III, 40 pp., plus 2 folding charts.

4451 Vukovich, György.
Az 1959. évi népszámlálási próbafelvétel néhány módszertani kérdése [Some mthoodological aspects of the 1959 pilot census]. Demográfia (Budapest) 2(1):101-111. 1959. With Russian and English summaries.
Description of the objectives, sample design, tabulation, and processing of the

one per cent census held between January 1-8, 1959, on the basis of the census day December 31, 1958.

4452 Zhak, David K.
Mekhanizirovannaia razrabotka materialov perepisei naseleniia SSSR [Mechanized processing of the materials of the population censuses of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, Gos. Statisticheskoe Izd-vo, 1958. 117 pp.°

[See also Titles 4030, 4031, 4049, 4053, 4233, 4412, 4422, 4426, 4430, 4453, 4474, 4515]

Other Data Collecting and Processing

4453 China. People's Republic. [Central Election Committee.]
Kuan yü chi ts'eng hsüan chü kung tso ti chih shih [Directives on preparation for 1953 election]. Hsin Hua Yüeh Pao [New China Monthly] (Peiping), No. 5, May 28, 1953. Pp. 60-71.
"General directive on the election. Directive on census-taking as a preliminary step to 1953 election. Rules for census-taking. Explanation of census forms. Questions and answers on qualifications of eligible voters." [U.S.B.C., P-90, No. 8]

4454 Enterline, Philip E.
A validation of information provided by household respondents in health surveys. American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health 49(2):205-212. Feb. 1959.
"The data presented here were derived from a health survey conducted in November, 1956, in six counties in northeastern North Dakota by the U. S. Bureau of the Census under a contract with the Heart Disease Control Program of the U. S. Public Health Service."

4455 Fenyö, Imréné.
A magyar idegenforgalmi statisztika megszervezése és elözetes adatai [The organization of the Hungarian external migration statistics and preliminary data]. Demográfia (Budapest) 2(1):130-134. 1959. With Russian and English summaries.
Description of the organization effected by the Central Statistical Office.

4456 Fürst, Gerhard, et al.
Zur Statistik der Erwerbstätigkeit und der Beschäftigung [On labor-force and employment statistics]. Wirtschaft und Statistik (Wiesbaden) 11(3):115-130. March 1959.
A discussion of the goals of labor-force and employment statistics from the point of view of: (1) the Mikrozensus (labor force sample survey) based on replies from individuals; (2) the employment statistics derived from continuous reports from industry; and (3) the relationship between the two. Present and future practices in the collection and presentation of these statistics are considered as well as long-term statistics and the coverage of total hours worked. See also Title 4291, this issue.

4457 Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statistiku.
Uputstvo za sprovodenje izvestaja o zaposlenom osobju 31 marta 1958 god. [Directives for compiling data for the report on the employed as of March 31, 1958]. Metodolski Materijali, 96. Belgrade, 1958. 26 pp. With specimen forms.°

[See also Titles 4053, 4078, 4096, 4291, 4418, 4422, 4430, 4447]

P. PROFESSIONAL MEETINGS AND CONFERENCES

4458 American Eugenics Society, Inc.
Proceedings, International Conference on Differentiation in Current Mating and Fertility Trends; held on Saturday, February 14, 1959, at the New York Academy of Medicine Building. Sponsored by the.... Program Chairman, Franz J. Kallmann. Eugenics Quarterly 6(2):65-147. June 1959.
Morning session: General mating and fertility trends. See Titles 4177, 4197, 4223, and 4230, this issue.
Afternoon session: Special reproductive patterns in the presence of psychiatric family problems. See Titles 4198, 4199, 4203, and 4204, this issue.

4459 Deutscher Geographentag, Hamburg 1955.
Tagungsbericht und wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen [Proceedings and scientific transactions]. Edited for the Central Committee of the...by Herbert Wilhelmy and Karl Heinz Schröder with the collaboration of the Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde. Verhandlungen des Deutschen Geographentages, Band 30. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1957. 455 pp.
Partial contents (texts of papers):
Louis, Herbert. Die junge kulturgeographische Entwicklung der Türkei [Recent trends in the cultural geography of Turkey]. Pp. 59-72 and folding map.
Kayser, Kurt. Gegenwartsprobleme der Landeserschliessung des südlichen Afrika [Present problems in the opening up of

southern Africa]. Pp. 134-146 plus 5 maps and 2 charts.

Niemeier, Georg. Über Prinzipien einer vergleichenden Städtegeographie der Erde [On the bases for a comparative geography of the cities of the world]. Pp. 385-390.

4460 Deutscher Geographentag, Würzburg 1957.

Tagungsbericht und wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen [Proceedings and scientific transactions]. Edited for the Central Committee of the...by Julius Büdel and Horst Menschung with the collaboration of the Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde. Verhandlungen des Deutschen Geographentages, Band 31. Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1958. 560 pp.

Partial contents (texts of papers):

Horstmann, Kurt. Die Industrialisierung Indonesiens [The industrialization of Indonesia]. Pp. 304-307 plus folding map.

Kayser, Kurt. Die Industrialisierung der Union von Südafrika im Zusammenhang mit Struktur und Verteilung der Bevölkerung [The industrialization of the Union of South Africa with relationship to the structure and distribution of the population]. Pp. 313-319 plus folding map.

4461 International Statistical Insitute. Institut International de Statistique.

Actes de la 30e session de l'Institut International de Statistique [Proceedings of the thirtieth session of...]. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique, Vol. 36, No. 1. Compte rendu. Stockholm, 1959. 171 pp.

This number was published in collaboration with the International Union for the Scientific Study of Population. Contents comprise the program of the session and summaries of the papers. See 25:Titles 3009 and 3010 and Title 4462, this issue, for citations of the volumes containing the texts of the papers.

4462 International Statistical Institute. Institut International de Statistique.

Actes de la 30e session de l'Institut International de Statistique [Proceedings of the thirtieth session...]. Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique, Vol. 36, No. 4. [Communications.] Stockholm, 1958. 494 pp.

Papers of the sections on municipal statistics, regional statistics, agricultural statistics, transportation statistics, the use of electronic machines, and economic and social statistics.

For citations of individual papers see Titles 4061, 4062, 4078, 4080, 4090, 4096, 4324, 4422, 4430, and 4437, this issue.

[See also Titles 4060, 4085, 4191, 4237, 4364]

Q. BIBLIOGRAPHIES

4463 Abkhazian, T.

Literature on Abkhazia and the Abkhazian-Abazinians. Caucasian Review, No. 7, 1958. Pp. 125-143.

Brief notes on the history, numbers, and location of two Caucasian linguistic groups. Retrospective bibliography, arranged alphabetically by author, without annotations.

4464 American Universities Field Staff.

Developments respecting Turkey (Volume Four), September 1956-September 1957. A summary of events and statistics with bibliographical notes by Richard D. Robinson. New York, 1957. 291 pp., processed.

Sections: Chronological listing of important events; Bibliography of important publications in English dealing with Turkey; Most recent statistical material [20 topical headings include: Demography, comprising 15 annotated tables compiled from official publications and unpublished data in the Ministry of Health and Social Assistance; Labor, comprising 7 annotated tables, including some data on employment by industry].

4465 British Library of Political and Economic Science.

A London bibliography of the social sciences, Vol. X, 1950-1955, A-K. Studies in Economics and Political Science, edited by the Director of the London School of Economics and Political Science. No. 8 in the series of bibliographies by writers connected with the London School of Economics and Political Science. London, 1958. xi, 1099 pp., processed.

Entries under the topic, Demography, and under national entries the subdivisions: Census; Emigration and immigration; Population.

4466 East African Statistical Department.

Bibliography of economics in East Africa (Kenya, Tanganyika, Uganda and Zanzibar). Nairobi, May 1958. [30] pp., processed.

4467 Ehrmann, Winston.

A review of family research in 1957. Marriage and Family Living 20(4):384-396. Nov. 1958.

Discussion of subject matter and findings of research on marriage and the family and presentation of a topically arranged bibliography, comprising mainly work that was published in the United States.

4468 Galis, K. W.

Bibliography of West New Guinea. Yale

University, South-East Asia Studies, New Haven, 1956. III, 135 pp.

Published in 1955 under the title: Bibliographie van Nederlands-Nieuw Guinea. [I.B.S., 7]

4469 Hazlewood, Arthur.

The economics of "under-developed" areas; an annotated reading list of books, articles, and official publications. 2nd enlarged edition. London, published for the Institute of Commonwealth Studies by Oxford University Press, 1959. xii, 156 pp.

For citation of first edition see 21:Title 2370.

4470 Japan Union of Associations of Economic Sciences.

Japan science review: economic sciences, No. 5. Tokyo, 1958. 151 pp.

Besides review articles, contains a section, Bibliography and abstracts of economic sciences.

4471 Lindbeck, John M. H.

Research materials on Communist China: United States Government sources. Journal of Asian Studies 18(3):357-363. May 1959.

A survey of the sorts of material available in the Library of Congress, the Department of State, and other agencies.

4472 Puerto Rico. Department of Labor. Migration Division.

Bibliography on Puerto Ricans in the United States. Annotated by Clarence Senior, Chief, Migration Division. New York, April 1959. 37 pp., processed.

4473 Toupet, Ch.

Orientation bibliographique sur la Mauritaine [Bibliographical orientation on Mauritania]. Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, Série B (Dakar) 21(1-2): 201-239. Jan.-April 1959.

4474 U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Catalog of United States census publications, January-March 1959. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1959. IV, 53 pp.

Includes Appendix, Reports on census methods, 1950-1958 (a listing of publications of the Bureau of the Census that discuss methods used in the work of the Bureau).

4475 U. S. Bureau of Labor Standards.

Selected references on migratory workers and their families: problems and programs, 1950-56. Washington, D.C., April 1956. 16 pp.°

4476 University of Michigan. Institute for Social Research.

Supplementary publication list, September 1956-December 1958. Ann Arbor, 1959. 23 pp., processed.

Includes reports of the Detroit Area Study.

4477 Wilson, Patrick.

A survey of bibliographies on Southern Asia. Journal of Asian Studies 18(3):365-376. May 1959.

An annotated list, classified under regional and topical headings.

4478 World Health Organization.

Publications of the World Health Organization, 1947-1957. Geneva, 1958. 128 pp.°

[See also Title 4184]

R. NEW PERIODICALS

4479 Bulgaria. Tsentralno Statistichesko Upravlenie.

Statisticheski Izvestiia. Sofia. Vol. 1. 1957. Quarterly.°

4480 Czechoslovakia. Státni Urad Statistický.

Demografie; Revue pro Výzkum Populačního Vývoje [Demography; Review of Research in Population Development]. Prague. Vol. 1. No. 1. Jan. 1959. Quarterly. With English and Russian summaries.

4481 Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics.

Artha Vijñāna. Poona. Vol. 1. No. 1. March 1959. Quarterly.

"It will publish some of the results of the current research work at the Institute and will also carry reviews and notes on current issues."

4482 Indian Institute of Economics.

Asian Economic Review; the Quarterly Journal of the.... Hyderabad. Vol. 1. No. 1. Nov. 1958. Quarterly.°

4483 Rijksuniversiteit. Gent. Studie- en Onderzoekcentrum voor Sociale Wetenschappen.

Tijdschrift voor Sociale Wetenschappen [Social Sciences Review]. Ghent. Vol. 1. 1956. Quarterly.°

4484 Singapore. Department of Statistics.

Monthly Demographic Bulletin. Singapore. No. 1. Jan. 1959 [published May 27,

1959]. 4 pp., processed.

"This is the first of a series of monthly bulletins dealing with population and vital statistics, designed to make available the latest information on demographic statistics at the earliest possible date. In subsequent issues, cumulative monthly figures and more detailed tables for each quarter of the year will be included." Each contains tables giving population estimates and vital statistics for the city area, the rural area, administrative areas, and racial groups.

4485 Statistical Society of New South Wales.

The Australian Journal of Statistics. Sydney. Vol. 1. No. 1. April 1959.

Published in April, August, and November of each year. H.O. Lancaster, Editor.

4486 Universidad Central de Venezuela. Facultad de Economia.

Economia y Ciencias Sociales: Revista Trimestral de la Facultad de.... Caracas. Vol. 1. 1958/9. Quarterly.°

4487 Universidad Nacional de La Plata. Facultad de Ciencias Económicas.

Económica. La Plata, Argentina. Vol. 1. July-Sept. 1954. Quarterly.°

4488 Université Libre de Bruxelles. Département de l'Economie Appliquée.

Cahiers Economiques de Bruxelles. Brussels. No. 1. Oct. 1958. Quarterly.°

4489 University of Chicago Law School.

The Journal of Law and Economics. Chicago. Vol. 1. Oct. 1958. Annual.°

4490 University of Florida. School of Inter-American Affairs.

Journal of Inter-American Studies. Gainesville. Vol. 1. No. 1. Jan. 1959. [Quarterly].

S. OFFICIAL STATISTICAL PUBLICATIONS

NORTH AMERICA

Canada

4491 Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

Census of Canada, 1956. Ottawa, Queen's Printer, 1957-. With duplicate text in French.

In addition to the parts cited in 25:Title 3488, the following has been issued:

Analytical reports. Reports 3-1-.

Bulletin 3-7. Farms and farm land. May 1959. 44 pp.

Dominican Republic

4492 Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística.

Estadística demográfica, 1956 [Demographic statistics, 1956]. Ciudad Trujillo, 1958. 108 pp.°

Puerto Rico

4493 Puerto Rico. Departamento de Salud.

Informe anual del Secretario de Salud 1956-57 [Annual report of the Secretary of Health 1956-57]. San Juan, 1959. 417 pp. With English summary.

Contains tabular section giving the vital statistics of Puerto Rico for 1956 (pp. 223-330).

United States

4494 U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Current Population Reports. Series P-50. Labor force. Washington, 1947-.

Nos. 1-87. See 25:Title 2483.

No. 88. Multiple jobholding: July 1958. April 1959. 7 pp.

No. 89. Annual report on the labor force: 1958. June 1959. 61 pp.

No. 90. Employment of students and other young persons. June 1959. 8 pp.

No. 91. Work experience of the population in 1958. June 30, 1959. 28 pp. ["This is the concluding number in...Series P-50, to be prepared by the Bureau of the Census. ...responsibility for analysis and publication of statistics on employment and unemployment from the Current Population Survey has been transferred to the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the U.S. Department of Labor as of July 1, 1959. Special reports of this type will be issued in the future in a form to be announced later in the Bureau of Labor Statistics publication Employment and Earnings. The Bureau of the Census will continue to collect and tabulate the information as an agent of the Bureau of Labor Statistics."]

4495 U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Current Population Reports. Series P-57. Labor force. The monthly report on the labor force.... Washington, 1947-.

No. 204, for June 1959, was issued on June 30, 1959. ["This is the concluding number in...Series P-57. ...responsibility for analysis and publication of statistics on employment and unemployment from the Current Population Survey has been transferred to the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the U. S. Department of Labor as of July 1, 1959. In place of Report Series P-57, a summary of significant and timely data on employment, unemployment, hours, and earnings, also entitled "The Monthly Report on the Labor Force" will be published by the Department of Labor early in each month. Interested persons may receive this report regularly, without charge, by written request to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington 25, D. C., to be placed on mailing list 311. All detailed labor force statistics heretofore published in Series P-57 will be released by the Bureau of Labor Statistics around the middle of the month in its regular publication Employment and Earnings, available on a subscription basis. The Bureau of the Census will continue to collect and tabulate the data as an agent of the Bureau of Labor Statistics."]

4496 U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics.

Monthly Vital Statistics Report. Provisional statistics [on] births, marriages, divorces, and deaths for [month]; causes of death for [preceding month]. Washington, 1952-.

Vol. 8, No. 5, for May 1959, was issued July 15, 1959. 8 pp.

4497 U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics.

Vital statistics of the United States 1957. Vol. II. Mortality data. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1959. V, 525 pp.

4498 U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics.

Vital Statistics — Special Reports. Vol. 49. Death rates for selected causes by age, color, and sex: United States and each state, 1949-51. Washington, 1958-.

Nos. 1-21. See 25:Title 3495.

No. 22. Malignant neoplasm of urinary organs. March 16, 1959. Pp. 303-318.

No. 23. Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites. March 17, 1959. Pp. 319-334.

No. 24. Leukemia and aleukemia. March 18, 1959. Pp. 335-350.

No. 25. Other neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues. March 25, 1959. Pp. 351-366.

No. 26. Benign neoplasms. March 30, 1959. Pp. 367-382.

No. 27. Diabetes mellitus. April 3, 1959. Pp. 383-398.

No. 28. Anemias. April 10, 1959. Pp. 399-414.

No. 29. Nonmeningococcal meningitis. April 14, 1959. Pp. 415-430.

No. 30. Major cardiovascular-renal diseases. April 20, 1959. Pp. 431-446.

No. 31. Diseases of cardiovascular system. April 24, 1959. Pp. 447-462.

No. 32. Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system. April 27, 1959. Pp. 463-478.

No. 33. Rheumatic fever. May 1, 1959. Pp. 479-494.

4499 U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics.

Vital Statistics — Special Reports. Vol. 50. National summaries [1957]. Washington, 1959-.

Nos. 1-2. See 25:Title 3496.

No. 3. Mortality from selected causes: United States and each state, and Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands (U.S.), 1957. April 3, 1959. Pp. 65-84.

No. 4. Leading causes of death: United States and each state, and Alaska...1957. April 7, 1959. Pp. 85-116.

No. 5. Mortality from selected causes, by age, race, and sex: United States, 1957. April 24, 1959. Pp. 117-160.

No. 6. Marriages, and divorces and annulments, by counties: continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands (U.S.), 1957. June 4, 1959. Pp. 161-182.

No. 7. Marriages and divorces: United States and each state, and Alaska... 1957. June 5, 1959. Pp. 183-192.

[See also Titles 4113, 4196]

SOUTH AMERICA

Chile

4500 Chile. Servicio Nacional de Estadística y Censos.

Censo general de población, XII, y I de vivienda levantado el 24 de abril de 1952 [Twelfth general census of population and first of housing, taken April 24, 1952]. Santiago, 1956-.

Vols. 1-3. See 24:Title 3630.

Vol. 4. Nucleo Central II: Provincias de

Curicó, Talca, Maule, Linares y Ñuble. 1958. 321 pp.°

Vol. 5. Concepción y la Frontera; Provincias de Concepción, Arauco, Bío-Bío, Malleco y Cautín.°

Vol. 6. Region de los Lagos; Region de los Canales; Provincias de Valdivia, Osorno, Llanquihue, Chiloé, Aysén y Magallanes. 1957. 468 pp.°

Colombia

4501 Colombia. Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística.

Censo de población de Colombia 1951 (mayo 9) [Population census of May 9, 1951]. Bogotá, 1954-.

Vol. 9. Departamento de Santander. 1959.°

Vol. 10. Departamento Norte de Santander. 1959.°

Vol. 11. Departamento del Tolima. 1959.°

Vol. 12. Departamento del Magdalena. 1959.°

For citations of volumes previously issued, see 25:Title 2491.

Venezuela

4502 Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos Nacionales.

Octavo censo general de población (26 de noviembre de 1950). Nomenclador nacional de centros poblados y divisiones politico-territoriales [Eighth general population census, November 26, 1950. National gazetteer of populated centers and politico-territorial divisions]. Caracas, 1958. XXIV, 866 pp.

For citations of the complete results of this census see 25:Title 1507.

4503 Venezuela. Dirección de Salud Pública. División de Epidemiología y Estadística Vital.

Anuario de epidemiología y estadística vital, 1955 [Yearbook of epidemiology and vital statistics, 1955]. Caracas, 1958. 2 vols.°

EUROPE

Denmark

4504 Denmark. Statistiske Departement.

Statistisk årbog 1958. Årgang 63 [Statistical yearbook 1958. Vol. 63]. Danmarks Statistik. Copenhagen, 1959. 484 pp. With English titles.

The 38 tables on population include one presenting the relative distribution of the population by sex and age groups according to occupational status at the census of Nov. 7, 1950.

France

4505 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques. Direction Régional de Bordeaux.

Population par commune de 1876 à 1954. Département de la Gironde [Population by communes, 1876-1954, for the Gironde Department]. Bordeaux, 1958. 67 pp.°

[See also Title 4300]

Germany, Federal Republic

4506 Germany. Federal Republic. North Rhine-Westphalia. Statistisches Landesamt.

Die Wanderungsbewegung in Nordrhein-Westfalen 1956 und 1957 [Migration trends in North Rhine-Westphalia 1956 and 1957]. Beiträge zur Statistik des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen, Heft 106. Düsseldorf, 1959. [viii], 173 pp., processed.

4507 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.

Der Eingliederungsstand von Vertriebenen und Sowjetzonenflüchtlingen [The integration of expellees and refugees from the Soviet zone]. Statistik der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Band 211. Wiesbaden, 1958. 91 pp.

Detailed tabulations of data on occupational and employment status in the Federal Republic and West Berlin, by sex and age, area of origin, and "Land" of residence in 1957.

4508 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistiches Bundesamt.

Gesundheitswesen: statistische Ergebnisse 1956 [Health conditions: statistical returns of 1956]. Statistik der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Band 187. Wiesbaden, 1958. 118 pp.

Includes tabular data on demographic characteristics and causes of death.

4509 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.

Die Wahl zum 3. Deutschen Bundestag am 15. September 1957 [The elections to the 3rd German Bundestag on September 15, 1957].

Statistik der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Band 200. Wiesbaden.

Heft 1. Allgemeine Wahlergebnisse nach Ländern und Wahlkreisen [General election results by Länder and electoral districts]. 1957. 97 pp. and folding map.

Heft 2. Wahlbeteiligung und Stimmabgabe nach Geschlecht und Alter der Wähler: Ergebnisse einer Repräsentativstatistik [Election participation and votes by sex and age of voter: results of a sample survey]. 1958. 53 pp.

[See also Titles 4251, 4291]

Germany, West Berlin

4510 Germany. West Berlin. Statistisches Landesamt.

Bevölkerungsvorgänge in Berlin (West) im Jahre 1956 [The demographic record for West Berlin in 1956]. Berliner Statistik, Sonderhefte 69, March 1959. 76 pp., processed.

The main section of 58 statistical tables gives current and retrospective data on vital statistics and migration. Appendix tables give summary data on marriages, live births, and deaths by religious group, on marriages by expelled persons, and on in- and out-migrants by occupational status.

Iceland

4511 Iceland. Hagstofa.

Manntal á Islandi 1. Desember 1950 [Population census of Iceland, Dec. 1, 1950]. Hagstofu Islands, Hagskyrslur Islands, II/18. Reykjavik, 1958. 196 pp.°

Italy

4512 Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica.

Annuario di statistiche demografiche 1956 [Yearbook of demographic statistics 1956]. Rome, 1959. 490 pp.°

4513 Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica.

Rilevazione nazionale delle forze di lavoro, 20 ottobre 1958 [National survey of the labor force, October 20, 1958]. Supplemento all'Annuario di statistiche del lavoro. Rome, 1959. 40 pp.°

Malta

4514 Malta. Office of Statistics.

Population, housing and employment census of the Maltese Islands, November, 1957; preliminary report. Valletta, Department of Information and Tourists Services, 1958. 33 pp., processed.°

Netherlands

4515 Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek.

12e volkstelling, annex woningtelling, 31 mei 1947 [Twelfth census of the Netherlands, population and housing, May 31, 1947]. Zeist, W. de Haan, 1950-.

Organisatie van de telling [Administration of the census]. Annex to Serie A. Deel 1. See 20(4):Title 1780.

Norway

4516 Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå.

Folkemengdens bevegelse 1956. Vital statistics and migration statistics 1956. Norges Offisielle Statistikk XI 316. Oslo, 1958. 70 pp. In Norwegian with English titles.

"This survey includes, in addition to the vital statistics for 1956, more detailed records on marriage and birth rates for the years 1955-1956. For 1955-1956, birth rates have also been calculated for various groups of municipalities, classified according to their population density."

4517 Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå.

Sunnhetstilstanden og medisinalforholdene 1955. 103. årgang [Medical statistical report 1955. 103rd year]. Norges Offisielle Statistikk XI 306. Oslo, 1958. 236 pp. With English titles.

New features include: detailed data on mortality from diabetes mellitus, 1938-1955; retabulations of deaths from vascular lesions of the central nervous system and diseases of the circulatory system; and mortality from coronary heart disease, infarction, by age groups for the whole country and for Oslo.

Spain

See Title 4180.

U. S. S. R.

4518 U.S.S.R. TSentral'noe Statisticheskoe Upravlenie.

O predvaritel'nykh itogakh Vsesoiuznoi perepisi naseleniia 1959 goda. Dlia pechati. Opu'likovano v gazetakh "Pravda" i "Izves-

tiia" 10 maia 1959 g. [Preliminary totals of the All-Union population census of 1959. For release. Published in the newspapers "Pravda" and "Izvestia" May 10, 1959]. [Moscow, 1959.] 22 pp.

Preliminary data on the total population of the U.S.S.R. and the constituent republics by sex and rural-urban residence; also the population of the principal subdivisions of the republics and of 321 principal towns. A translation of this publication appears in: Population Bulletin, Population Reference Bureau, 15(4):65-78. July 1959; and in: Current Digest of the Soviet Press 11(13): 308. June 10, 1959.

4519 U.S.S.R. Kursk Oblast. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie.

Narodnoe khoziaistvo Kurskoi oblasti: Statisticheskii sbornik [Economy of Kursk Oblast; statistical compilation]. Orel, Gosstatizdat, 1958. 198 pp.°

4520 U.S.S.R. Ministerstvo Zdravookhraneniia. Otdel Meditsinskoi Statistiki.

Zdravookhranenie v SSSR: statisticheskii spravochnik [Public health in the U.S.S.R.: synopsis of statistics]. Edited by G. F. Konstantinova. Moscow, Medgiz, 1957. 178 pp.

Includes statistics on age structure (1926 and 1939), length of life, natality, mortality, rate of increase, as well as data on public-health facilities. [P.R.T. 14(1)]

ASIA

Burma

4521 Burma. Census Department.

Advance publications 1954 census stage. Advance release No. 8. Rangoon, June 26, 1957. 6, 3, 112 pp., processed.

Data on nuptiality, fertility, literacy, labor-force status. See 24:Title 3658 for citation of earlier releases.

Cyprus

4522 Cyprus. Financial Secretary's Office. Statistics Section.

Registration of the population, 1956: report and tables. Nicosia, 1958. 111 pp., processed.

Presentation of tables giving estimated total population and actual registered civilian population by minor administrative divisions, based on the compulsory registration for identity cards of all persons on the island except members of the police force, visitors, persons in detention camps, and minors under age 12. Also includes estimates of rates of increase, densities, demographic and economic characteristics, and retrospective comparisons.

Israel

See Title 4235.

Japan

4523 Japan. Bureau of Statistics.

1955 population census of Japan. Tokyo, 1956-. In Japanese with English titles.

For citations to Vols. I, II, and V(in part), see 25:Title 3517.

Vol. V. In addition to those already cited the following subsidiary volumes have appeared: V-1, Hokkaido; V-9, Tochigi-ken; V-20, Nagano-ken; V-13, Tokyo-to; V-26, Kyoto-fu.

Singapore

See Title 4484.

Turkey

See Title 4464.

United Arab Republic

4524 United Arab Republic. Syrian Region. Directorate of Statistics.

Statistical abstract, 1957. Damascus, 1958. Title-page in English. Text in English and Arabic.

Supersedes: 1948-1956, Syria. Department of Statistics. Statistical abstract. [U.N.G.L.A. 32(3)]

AFRICA

Angola

See Title 4051.

Belgian Congo

4525 Belgian Congo. Direction de la Statistique.

Résultats du recensement de la population non indigène au 3-1-1958. Uitslagen van de telling van de niet inlandse bevolking op 3-1-1958 [Results of the census of the non-native population of Jan. 3, 1958]. Bul-

letin Mensuel des Statistiques Générales du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi, Série Spéciale, No. 1. Léopoldville, 1959. [Contains historical introduction, methodological notes, and tables on population by nationality and occupational group.]

Fascicule b. April 1959. Pp. 137-255. [Contains tables on population by nationality and civil status, by occupational group and civil status, and on missionaries.]

French Equatorial Africa

4526 French Equatorial Africa. Service de Statistique Générale.

Enquête socio-démographique réalisée dans la région de Bangassou 8/54-9/54 [Socio-demographic survey carried out in the Bangassou region August-September 1954]. [Brazzaville], 1956.°

Enquête socio-demographique réalisée dans la région du Niari avril-juillet/54 [Socio-demographic survey carried out in the Niari region April-July 1954]. [Brazzaville], 1955. Varied paging, processed.°

4527 French Equatorial Africa. Service de Statistique Générale.

Recensements démographiques des principales agglomérations africaines d'A.E.F. [Population censuses of the principal African agglomerations of French Equatorial Africa]. 1956/57. N.p. Processed.

I. Agglomération de Bacongo (Brazzaville 1955/56).°

II. See 24:Title 2570.

III. Agglomération de Brazzavilloise (1955/56).°

IV. See 24:Title 3666.

French West Africa

4528 French West Africa. Service des Statistiques de la Côte d'Ivoire.

Recensement de la commune d'Abidjan. Résultats par quartier et par groupe ethnique. Répartition des chefs de famille par catégories socio-professionnelles [Census of the commune of Abidjan. Results by section and by ethnic group. Distribution of the heads of family by socio-occupational categories]. [Abidjan], 1956.°

Liberia

4529 Liberia. Bureau of Statistics.

Census of population of Greenville: general characteristics. CP Report, No. 1-1958. Monrovia, Sept. 12, 1958.°

See also 24:Title 1596.

Libya

4530 Libya. Central Statistics Office.

Census of employment and production in urban areas. Part I. Registration of premises in which persons were gainfully occupied during 1956. Tripoli, 1957. 17 pp., processed.

Chapters, including tabular data: The economically active population; Status of the economically active population; Size of industry; Distribution of labour among industries; Localisation of industry.

Sudan

4531 Sudan. Ministry for Social Affairs. Population Census Office.

First population census of Sudan 1955/56. Notes on Omodia map. Khartoum, Aug. 1958. 76 pp. plus folding map.

For citations of the interim reports of this census see 25:Title 1531.

Tanganyika

4532 East African Statistical Department.

Tanganyika. Report on the census of the non-African population taken on the night of 20th/21st February, 1957, together with certain basic details on the African population taken on the night of the 18th/19th August, 1957. Dar es Salaam, 1958. [vi], 63 pp.

Basic tables and textual analysis dealing with geographical distribution by race and analyses of age and sex, marital condition, nationality, religion, birth place and period of residence, industry and type of employment, fertility and growth of population, mother tongue.

For previous citations to these censuses see 25:Titles 1534, 1535, and 3521.

4533 East African Statistical Department.

Tanganyika. Statistical abstract 1958. Dar es Salaam, 1958. 78 pp.

[See also Title 4286]

Trust Territories (Fr. Adm.)

4534 Cameroons (Fr. Adm.). Service de Statistique du Cameroun.

Résultats du recensement de la ville de Douala 1955/56 [Results of the census of the town of Douala 1955/56). Douala, 1957.

Fascicule I. Secteurs et quartiers. 93 pp.°

Fascicule II. Ensemble.°

Résultats du recensement de la subdivi-

sion de M'Balmayo en 1956 [Results of the census of the subdivision of M'Balmayo in 1956]. [Douala], May 1958.°

4535 France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer. Service des Statistiques.
Premiers résultats du recensement de 1951 dans les Territoires d'Outre-Mer (population non originaire). 2ème partie. Territoires sous tutelle. Cameroun — Togo [First results of the 1951 census in the overseas territories (non-native population). Part 2. Trusteeship territories. Cameroons — Togoland]. Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique d'Outre-Mer, Supplément Série Statistique, No. 15. Paris, May 15, 1953. [iii], 87 pp.
See also 19(2):Title 732, 21:Title 2457, and Title 4538, this issue.

United Arab Republic

See Title 4524.

OCEANIA

Australia

4536 Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics.
Census of the Commonwealth of Australia, June 30, 1954. Canberra, Govt. Printer, 1955-. Processed.
Vol. VIII. Australia. Supplement to Part 1. Cross-classifications of the characteristics of the population: race.°
See 24:Title 2576 for original citation and 25:Title 1537 for citations to other volumes.

4537 Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics.
Births, 1957. Australian Demographic Review (Canberra), No. 93, 1958? 8 pp.°
Divorce: 1957. Ibid., No. 79, 1958. 7 pp.°

New Caledonia

4538 France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer. Service des Statistiques.
Résultats du recensement de 1951 — Territoires d'Outre-Mer. 3e partie: Nouvelle Calédonie [Results of the 1951 census in the overseas territories. Part 3: New Caledonia]. Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique d'Outre-Mer, Supplément Série Statistique, No. 16. Paris, Oct. 15, 1953. XII, [ii], 43 pp.
Report of the census of non-native population. For citations to other parts of this census see 19(2):Title 732, 21:Title 2457, and Title 4535, this issue.

New Zealand

4539 New Zealand. Department of Statistics.
Population census, 1956. Wellington, Govt. Printer, 1957-. Processed.
Vols. I-III. See 25:Title 3524.
Vol. V. Incomes. 1959. 39 pp.
Vol. VI. Birthplaces and duration of residence of overseas-born. 1959. 32 pp.
Vol. IX. Dwellings and households. 1959. 92 pp.

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

NORTH AMERICA

British West Indies - See West Indies.
Canada - 4115, 4120, 4230, 4242, 4397, 4491.
Costa Rica - 4105, 4428.
Cuba - 4320.
Dominican Republic - 4492.
Guatemala - 4146.
Haiti - 4218.
Martinique - 4279.
Mexico - 4158, 4265, 4331.
Puerto Rico - 4218, 4219, 4472, 4493.
United States:
General Population Studies and Theory - 4004, 4006, 4206, 4364, 4422, 4458.
Regional Studies - 4021, 4026, 4032, 4117, 4424.
Spatial Distribution - 4083, 4084, 4362, 4394.
Size Trends - 4006, 4084, 4113, 4117, 4129, 4230, 4348.
Mortality - 4126, 4129, 4138, 4156, 4160, 4163, 4165, 4167, 4168, 4170, 4423, 4498, 4499.
Fertility - 4004, 4006, 4190, 4195-4197, 4200, 4204, 4206, 4208, 4210, 4217, 4222, 4224, 4225-4227, 4230, 4281.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 4004, 4006, 4204, 4222, 4229-4231, 4233, 4236-4238, 4467.
International Migration - 4021, 4026, 4032, 4408.
Internal Migration - 4032, 4341, 4347, 4472, 4475.

United States (cont.):
Characteristics - 4032, 4113, 4204, 4270, 4281, 4297, 4302, 4324, 4347, 4362, 4374.
Economic Interrelations - 4004, 4297, 4324, 4341, 4347, 4348, 4362.
Other Interrelations - 4004, 4006, 4083, 4170, 4190, 4270, 4362, 4364, 4374, 4387.
Policies - 4021, 4083, 4225, 4341, 4387, 4394, 4395, 4404, 4407, 4408.
Methods - 4006, 4129, 4160, 4170, 4217, 4237, 4297, 4324, 4348, 4420, 4437, 4474.
Organization - 4233, 4422-4424, 4437, 4448, 4450, 4454, 4474.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 4237, 4364, 4458.
Bibliographies - 4467, 4472, 4474-4476.
New Periodicals - 4489.
Official Statistical Publications - 4113, 4196, 4494-4499.
Regions:
Midwest - 4229.
Pacific Coast - 4347.
States:
Arizona - 4285.
Arkansas - 4104, 4290, 4293.
Connecticut - 4170.
Indiana - 4275, 4277.
Iowa - 4231.
Massachusetts - 4048, 4424.
New York - 4163, 4204, 4303, 4374.
North Carolina - 4138.
North Dakota - 4454.
Oregon - 4260.
Texas - 4292.
Cities:
Houston, Texas - 4156.
Memphis, Tenn. - 4423.
New York, N. Y. - 4081, 4168, 4302.
Philadelphia, Pa. - 4281.
Washington, D. C. - 4095.
Metropolitan regions:
Chicago, Ill. - 4264.
Indianapolis, Ind. - 4087.
Philadelphia, Pa. - 4092.
West Indies - 4389.

SOUTH AMERICA

Argentina - 4403, 4487.
Bolivia - 4310.
Brazil - 4124, 4154, 4157, 4242, 4263, 4287, 4405, 4427.
Chile - 4349, 4500.
Colombia - 4132, 4308, 4501.
Ecuador - 4141, 4310, 4435.
Nicaragua - 4067.
Peru - 4310, 4358.
Uruguay - 4242.
Venezuela - 4242, 4486, 4502, 4503.

EUROPE

Europe - 4248, 4254, 4436.
Eastern Europe - 4118, 4443.
Western Europe - 4328, 4400.
Austria - 4030, 4245, 4434.
Belgium - 4035, 4085, 4258, 4372, 4406, 4483, 4488.
Bulgaria - 4123, 4479.
Canary Islands - 4034.
Czechoslovakia - 4064, 4073, 4228, 4392, 4480.
Denmark - 4504.
Finland - 4166, 4172.
France - 4022, 4023, 4027, 4041, 4043, 4075, 4076, 4100, 4131, 4133, 4152, 4176, 4230, 4298-4300, 4337, 4340, 4351, 4353, 4367, 4371, 4388, 4402, 4421, 4505.
Germany - 4028, 4033.
Germany, Democratic Republic - 4143.
Germany, Federal Republic - 4109, 4134, 4174, 4178, 4181, 4191, 4242, 4250-4252, 4267, 4272, 4291, 4350, 4456, 4459, 4460, 4506-4509.
Germany, West Berlin - 4240, 4273, 4510.
Greece - 4274.
Hungary - 4097, 4101, 4127, 4135, 4140, 4144, 4181, 4182, 4205, 4253, 4257, 4259, 4451, 4455.
Iceland - 4511.
Ireland - 4159, 4192, 4193, 4230.
Italy - 4015, 4030, 4039, 4060, 4069, 4110, 4130, 4145, 4239, 4241, 4242, 4245, 4256, 4267, 4335, 4398, 4401, 4512, 4513.
Malta - 4514.
Netherlands - 4089, 4121, 4147, 4201, 4230, 4242, 4246, 4267, 4268, 4515.
Norway - 4111, 4516, 4517.
Poland - 4029, 4045, 4046, 4056, 4063, 4086, 4093, 4098, 4119, 4253, 4276, 4288, 4296.
Portugal - 4139, 4294.
Romania - 4070, 4082, 4354.
Spain - 4180, 4406, 4430.
Sweden - 4002, 4044, 4055, 4091, 4181, 4198, 4199, 4230, 4370, 4461, 4462.
Switzerland - 4077, 4176, 4181, 4189, 4221, 4242.
United Kingdom:
Great Britain - 4057, 4136, 4357, 4366, 4391, 4425.
England and Wales - 4065, 4142, 4160, 4161, 4170, 4203, 4230.
England - 4164, 4361.
Northern Ireland - 4357.
Scotland - 4040, 4088, 4188, 4352.
Yugoslavia - 4150, 4155, 4253, 4327, 4429, 4433, 4457.

U. S. S. R.

U.S.S.R. - 4012, 4024, 4037, 4050, 4125,

U.S.S.R. (cont.):
4137, 4261, 4262, 4336, 4343, 4393, 4431, 4438-4440, 4442, 4445, 4446, 4449, 4452, 4463, 4518-4520.

ASIA

Asia - 4333.
Far East - 4019, 4253, 4333.
Southern Asia - 4477.
Southeast Asia - 4019.
Burma - 4053, 4521.
Ceylon - 4363.
China - 4025, 4036.
China, People's Republic - 4011, 4019, 4038, 4049, 4066, 4102, 4295, 4306, 4307, 4311-4313, 4444, 4447, 4453, 4471.
Cyprus - 4522.
India - 4019, 4094, 4116, 4212, 4216, 4234, 4315, 4329, 4332, 4339, 4342, 4380, 4382, 4383, 4390, 4411, 4418, 4481, 4482.
Indonesia - 4052, 4316, 4369, 4460.
Israel - 4235, 4266, 4301, 4399, 4441.
Japan - 4010, 4019, 4072, 4099, 4103, 4128, 4187, 4202, 4211, 4213, 4250, 4346, 4385, 4470, 4523.
Jordan - 4414.
Korea - 4019.
Lebanon - 4242, 4326.
Netherlands New Guinea - 4468.
Pakistan - 4019, 4280, 4338.
Philippines - 4365.
Singapore - 4194, 4484.
Syria - See United Arab Republic.
Taiwan - 4019.
Turkey - 4054, 4326, 4459, 4464.
United Arab Republic:
Syria - 4524.
Viet-Nam - 4253.

AFRICA

Africa - 4305, 4368.
East Africa - 4344.
Central Africa - 4344.
North Africa - 4289.
Sahara Desert - 4305.
Southern Africa - 4344, 4459.
Western Africa - 4309.
Angola - 4051.
Basutoland - 4186.
Bechuanaland - 4186.
Belgian Congo - 4384, 4525.
Cameroons (Fr. Adm.) - 4534, 4535.
Egypt - See United Arab Republic.
French Equatorial Africa - 4106, 4271, 4526, 4527.
French West Africa - 4107, 4108, 4473, 4528.
Ghana - 4209.
Kenya - 4242, 4466.
Liberia - 4148, 4283, 4529.
Libya - 4530.
Madagascar - 4378.
Sudan - 4531.
Swaziland 4186.
Tanganyika - 4286, 4466, 4532, 4533.
Togoland (Fr. Adm.) - 4112, 4535.
Tunisia - 4042, 4244.
Uganda - 4466.
Union of South Africa - 4247, 4284, 4460.
United Arab Republic:
Egypt - 4031, 4412.
Zanzibar - 4466.

OCEANIA

Australia - 4079, 4114, 4153, 4169, 4241, 4249, 4304, 4379, 4396, 4485, 4536, 4537.
Fiji Islands - 4047.
Hawaii - 4278.
New Caledonia - 4538.
New Zealand - 4386, 4539.
Western Samoa - 4068.

OTHER REGIONAL CLASSIFICATIONS

World - 4001, 4059, 4162, 4214, 4254, 4255, 4282, 4314, 4317, 4318, 4375, 4381, 4459, 4478.
Intercontinental - 4179, 4184, 4185, 4197, 4199, 4203, 4243, 4248, 4269, 4319, 4321, 4322, 4325, 4330, 4359, 4368, 4432, 4465, 4469.
American Nations - 4061, 4426.
Latin America - 4058, 4074, 4360, 4490.
Middle East - 4232.

AUTHOR INDEX

- A -

Abkhazian, T. - 4463.
Abramovitz, Moses - 4356.
Acheson, Roy M. - 4159.
Agarwala, A. N. - 4319.
Agra, R. G. - 4124.
Albuquerque, A. M. - 4124.
Alison, F. - 4131.
Allan, T. M. - 4269.
Alleyne, Charles - 4389.
Almagià, Roberto - 4060.

Almeida, Aloysio S. de - 4124.
American Academy of Arts and Sciences - 4381.
American Eugenics Society - 4458.
American Universities Field Staff - 4464.
Anastasi, Anne - 4197.
Anderson, C. Arnold - 4364.
Antoine, Jacques - 4075.
Arizona. State Employment Service - 4285.
Armstrong, Lincoln - 4326.
Arpea, Mario - 4256.
Arputhanathan, J. I. - 4439.
Arrington, Leonard J. - 4021.
Auerbach, Frank L. - 4395.
Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics - 4536, 4537.
Australia. Department of Immigration - 4396.
Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt - 4434.

- B -

Baade, Fritz - 4314.
Baird, D. - 4188.
Baker, Berenice D. - 4088.
Baker, Miner H. - 4347.
Bansil, P. C. - 4315.
Barrack, B. B. - 4304.
Barton, D. E. - 4207.
Bashshur, Rashid - 4326.
Bastian, Georges - 4378.
Bautier, Robert-Henri - 4022.
Beaujeu-Garnier, Jacqueline - 4001.
Beck, Dorothy F. - 4232.
Behar, Moisés - 4146.
Belgian Congo. Direction de la Statistique - 4525.
Bennett, C. G. - 4278.
Bennett, John C. - 4381.
Bennigsen, A. - 4037.
Benoist, J. - 4279.
Berkson, Joseph - 4160.
Bermeo C., Jack - 4435.
Bernstein, Marianne E. - 4270.
Betancur, Jorge E., S. J. - 4360.
Bhatia, R. J. - 4334.
Bickel, Wilhelm - 4189.
Biswas, Sudhendu - 4411.
Blood, Robert O., Jr. - 4237.
Bogue, Donald J. - 4061.
Bondurant, Joan V. - 4390.
Böök, Jan A. - 4002, 4198.
Borrie, W. D. - 4379.
Bose, Ashish - 4380.
Boustedt, Olaf - 4062.
Bowen, Ian - 4003.
Brazil. Ministério da Saúde. Serviço Especial de Saúde Pública - 4124.
Breckenfeld, R. A. - 4124.
Breil, Jacques - 4041.
Briani, Vittorio - 4239.
Brichler, Marcel - 4076, 4436.
Bridel, Laurent - 4077.
Briggs, L. Cabot - 4305.
British Library of Political and Economic Science - 4465.
Broom, Leonard - 4364.
Brown, H. P. - 4114.
Brown, Phillips H. - 4104.
Brown, W. M. - 4161.
Bruk, S. I. - 4306, 4307.
Büdel, Julius - 4460.
Buesa Oliver, Tomás - 4308.
Bulgaria. Tsentralno Statistichesko Upravlenie - 4479.
Bunle, Henri - 4078.
Burma. Census Department - 4521.

- C -

Camacho Gamba, J. - 4132.
Camara Barbachano, F. - 4265.
Cameroons (Fr.Adm.). Service de Statistique du Cameroun - 4534.
Camp, Wesley D. - 4023.
Campo, Salustiano del - 4061.
Canada. British Columbia. Lower Mainland Regional Planning Board - 4115.
Canada. Department of Citizenship and Immigration - 4397.
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics - 4491.
Canet, Gerardo - 4320.
Capuñay y Mimbela, Carlos - 4358.
Carlucci, G. C. - 4335.
Carrère d'Encausse, H. - 4037.
Carrier, N. H. - 4412.
Carter, Hugh - 4233.
Chandrasekhar, S. - 4212.
Chang Liu-shih - 4038.
Chattopadhyaya, K. P. - 4234.
Chellaswami, T. - 4116.
Chevalier, Pierre - 4253.
Chevry, Gabriel R. - 4421.
Chile. Servicio Nacional de Estadística y Censos - 4500.
China. People's Republic. [Central Election Committee] - 4453.
Christensen, Harold T. - 4237.
Clark, Colin - 4079, 4080.
Collison, Peter - 4361.
Colombia. Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística - 4501.
Colton, Sabin W. - 4224.
Cometti, Elizabeth - 4398.
Community Council of Greater New York - 4081.
Conca, P. - 4039.
Cook, Robert C. - 4117, 4230.
Cooper, Sophia - 4348.
Corone, M. - 4131.
Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 4105.

Coste, Jean-Paul - 4298.
Croze, M. - 4152.
Cunnison, J. - 4040.
Cutler, S. J. - 4149.
Cyprus. Financial Secretary's Office. Statistics Section - 4522.
Czechoslovakia. Státní Uřad Statistický - 4480.

- D -

Daly, Joseph F. - 4437.
David, F. N. - 4207.
Davis, Kingsley - 4004.
Day, Lincoln H. - 4190.
Dearstyne, Catherine M. - 4303.
Deenen, B. von - 4350.
Deming, W. Edwards - 4204.
Denmark. Statistiske Departement - 4504.
Desabie, J. - 4299.
Desmond, Annabelle - 4117.
De Sousa, Luis Garcia, S. J. - 4360.
Deutscher Geographentag - 4459, 4460.
Diehl, J. C. - 4162.
Dimnić, Filip - 4150.
Doll, R. - 4161.
Dom, M. - 4041.
Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadistica - 4492.
Duncan, Otis Dudley - 4362.
Dzhamburia, G. D. - 4024.
Dziewoński, K. - 4093.

- E -

East African Statistical Department - 4286, 4466, 4532, 4533.
Ederer, F. - 4149.
Ehrmann, Winston - 4467.
Eichhorn, Werner - 4025.
Elderton, W. Palin - 4151.
Ellemers, J. E. - 4005.
Ellis, John M. - 4156.
Elwood, Thomas - 4357.
Enke, Stephen - 4382.
Enterline, Philip E. - 4454.
Erdei, Ferenc - 4097.
Erhardt, Carl L. - 4422.
Essen-Möller, Erik - 4199.
Estrangin, Louis - 4351.
Evan, William M. - 4413.
Evdasin, M. I. - 4336.

- F -

Fairclough, Ellen - 4397.
Farrag, A. M. - 4412.
Fenyö, Imréné - 4455.
Fernandes, M. - 4139.
Fikentscher, R. - 4191.
Firschein, I. Lester - 4204.
Fischlowitz, Estanislau - 4287.
Fisher, Dorothy A. - 4297.
Flapan, S. - 4399.
Flórez, Luís - 4308.
Ford, F. J. - 4284.
France. Commissariat Général au Plan. Commission de la Main-d'Oeuvre - 4337.
France. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques - 4300.
France. Institut National d'Hygiène - 4133.
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques - 4152.
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques. Direction Régional de Bordeaux - 4505.
France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer. Service des Statistiques - 4535, 4538.
France. Présidence du Conseil. Haut Comité Consultatif de la Population et de la Famille - 4041.
Freedman, Ronald - 4006, 4210.
French Equatorial Africa. Service de Statistique Générale - 4106, 4271, 4526, 4527.
French West Africa. Service des Statistiques de la Côte d'Ivoire - 4107, 4528.
French West Africa. Service de Statistique du Sénégal et de la Mauritanie - 4108.
Frenkel, I. - 4288.
Froelich, J. C. - 4309.
Fuller, Varden - 4347.
Fulop, T. - 4140.
Fürst, Gerhard - 4456.

- G -

Galan, C. de - 4321.
Galis, K. W. - 4468.
Galler, M. - 4134.
Ganiage, Jean - 4042.
Garcia Arroyo, M. L. - 4141.
Garden Cities and Town Planning Association - 4391.
Garfinkle, Stuart - 4348.
Gatta, A. M. - 4145.
George, Pierre - 4322.
Gerhardt, P. R. - 4163.
Germany. Federal Republic. Baden-Württemberg. Statistisches Landesamt - 4251.
Germany. Federal Republic. North Rhine-Westphalia. Statistisches Landesamt - 4506.
Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt - 4109, 4272, 4507-4509.
Germany. West Berlin. Statistisches Landesamt - 4240, 4273, 4510.
Gershenson, Maurice I. - 4347.
Gibbs, Jack P. - 4363.
Gilfillan, J. B. S. - 4040.
Glass, D. V. - 4409.

Glück, Jacques - 4298.
Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics - 4481.
Goldberg, David - 4200.
Golvin, Lucien - 4289.
Gonçalves, A. C. - 4124.
Gordon, Cecil - 4352.
Gordon, Margaret S. - 4347.
Gore, A. T. - 4164.
Gorîusheva, Z. - 4439.
Gouldner, Alvin W. - 4364.
Govorova, V. - 4438.
Great Britain. General Register Office, England and Wales - 4142.
Greece. Prime Minister's Office. Information Department. Research Bureau - 4274.
Grimstvedt, Magne - 4183.
Grossman, David A. - 4048.
Grube, E. - 4143.
Gubin, A. - 4439.
Guralnick, Lillian - 4423.
Gutman, Robert - 4424.

- H -

Haas, J. H. de - 4147.
Haenszel, William - 4165, 4171.
Hagen, Everett E. - 4323.
Hahn, G. - 4144.
Haiduc, N. - 4082.
Haldane, J. B. S. - 4007, 4373.
Hamming, G. - 4201.
Hammond, David T. - 4229.
Handlin, Oscar - 4026.
Hanes, John W., Jr. - 4408.
Hanna, Frank A. - 4324.
Hansen, Morris H. - 4437.
Harmsen, Hans - 4252.
Harnett, Joseph J. - 4253.
Häro, A. S. - 4166.
Hart, John F. - 4275.
Hasan, Parvez - 4338.
Hawley, Amos H. - 4083.
Hazlewood, Arthur - 4469.
Heady, J. A. - 4142.
Heasman, M. A. - 4142, 4425.
Hecht, Jacqueline - 4027.
Heffelfinger, W. A. - 4290.
Hempel, J. A. - 4241.
Henry, Louis - 4008, 4043.
Hertig, A. T. - 4208.
Hirabayashi, Gordon K. - 4414.
Hoagland, Hudson - 4381.
Holzer, J. - 4063, 4118.
Honda, Tatsuo - 4202, 4211.
Horstmann, Kurt - 4291, 4460.
Hoyt, Homer - 4084.
Hromadka, J. - 4064.
Hughes, Everett C. - 4364.
[Hungary.] Magyar Tudomanyos Akademia. Foldrajztudomanyi Kutatocsoport - 4101.
Huntington, Robert M. - 4237.
Huron, Roger - 4009.
Hyrenius, Hannes - 4044.

- I -

Iceland. Hagstofa - 4511.
Ichihara, Ryohei - 4010.
Il'enkov, D. - 4440.
Iliyas, Mohammed - 4280.
India. Labour Bureau - 4339.
India. Madras. Government - 4212.
India. Ministry of Health. Directorate General of Health Services - 4383.
India. Planning Commission. Labour and Employment Division - 4339.
Indian Institute of Economics - 4482.
Institut Belge de Science Politique - 4085.
Institut International de Statistique - 4461, 4462.
Inter-African Labour Institute - 4384.
Inter American Statistical Institute - 4426.
International Catholic Migration Commission - 4253, 4254.
International Labour Office - 4242, 4340-4342, 4400.
International Statistical Institute - 4461, 4462.
Ishaq, May - 4414.
Israel. Central Bureau of Statistics - 4235, 4266, 4301.
Israel. Civil Service Commission - 4441.
Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica - 4110, 4512, 4513.
Italy. Parlamento. Senato. Commissione Permanente Lavoro, Emigrazione, Previdenza Sociale - 4401.

- J -

Jabine, Thomas B. - 4427.
Jackson, Charles E. - 4229.
Japan. Bureau of Statistics - 4523.
Japan Union of Associations of Economic Sciences - 4470.
Jelonek, Adam - 4045, 4086, 4276.
Jen Min Jih Pao [People's Daily] - 4102.
Jezierski, Andrzej - 4098.
Jiménez Castro, Wilburg - 4428.
Johnson, James H. - 4192.
Jones, H. E. - 4415.
Jonkers, A. H. - 4148.

- K -

Kaelin, A. - 4416.
Kallmann, Franz J. - 4458.
Kalmus, H. - 4410.
Kampschöer, L. - 4254.
Karaman, I. - 4429.

Karlsson, Georg - 4370.
Kasius, Richard V. - 4057, 4281.
Kayser, Kurt - 4459, 4460.
Kil'dishev, G. S. - 4442.
Kimball, A. W. - 4167.
Kimura, Masabumi - 4213.
Kiser, Clyde V. - 4206, 4230.
Kish, Leslie - 4417.
Klein, M. D. - 4168.
Klove, Robert C. - 4448.
Knaggs, J. F. - 4193.
Kobzev, A. - 4438.
Koerner, Fritz - 4028.
Koller, Siegfried - 4291.
Konstantinova, G. F. - 4520.
Kosinski, Leszek - 4119.
Kowalska, I. - 4046.
Koya, Yoshio - 4385.
Kroef, Justus M. van der - 4316.
Krüger - 4240, 4273.
Kulp, J. L. - 4282.
Kuznets, Simon - 4120, 4325.

- L -

Ladogorski, Tadeusz - 4029.
Lamale, Helen H. - 4233.
Lancaster, H. O. - 4153, 4169.
Landesverband für Heimatpflege in Südtirol - 4030.
Landi, Andrew P. - 4253.
Langrod, Witold - 4243.
Latham, John D. - 4244.
Lawton, R. - 4065.
Leeds, M. - 4277.
Leedy, Frederick A. - 4261.
Legendre, Pierre - 4402.
Lendl, Egon - 4245.
Lerner, Daniel - 4326.
Leser, C. E. V. - 4040.
Lestapis, Stanislas de, S. J. - 4214.
Lettrich, E. - 4257.
Levin, Melvin R. - 4048.
Leviton, Bertha - 4302.
Lewis, Aubrey - 4203.
Liang Chan-shan - 4066.
Liberia. Bureau of Statistics - 4529.
Libya. Central Statistics Office - 4530.
Lieberson, Stanley - 4362.
Lindbeck, John M. H.- 4471.
Livingstone, Frank B. - 4283.
Lorenz, K. - 4143.
Louis, Herbert - 4459.
Louis, L. S. - 4278.
Lung Kuan-hai - 4011.
Lurie, G. M. - 4284.

- M -

McArthur, Norma - 4047.
MacMahon, Brian - 4170.
MacRae, Duncan, Jr. - 4371.
Macura, M. - 4327.
Maddison, Angus - 4328.
Mahalanobis, P. C. - 4418.
Maitland, Sheridan T. - 4297.
Malakoff, Robert E. - 4293.
Mallaradhya, J. B. - 4440.
Malta. Office of Statistics - 4514.
Malzberg, Benjamin - 4374.
Mantel, Nathan - 4171.
Margitay-Becht, D. - 4135.
Marion County, Ind. Metropolitan Planning Department - 4087.
Martin, Walter T. - 4363.
Martins, J. - 4157.
Massachusetts. Southeastern Massachusetts Regional Planning District - 4048.
Matousek, V. - 4392.
Mattila, A. - 4172.
Maurer, H. J. - 4173.
May, Francis B. - 4292.
May, Jacques M. - 4375.
Mayr, Karl M. - 4030.
Meier, Richard L. - 4215.
Menschung, Horst - 4460.
Merkov, A. M. - 4012, 4125.
Mertens, Paul - 4031.
Merton, Robert K. - 4364.
Métraux, Alfred - 4310.
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company - 4126.
Miller, Ronald - 4088.
Milletti, R. - 4267.
Millis, Jean - 4194.
Minsky, Hyman P. - 4355.
Mogey, John - 4361.
Moisley, H. A. - 4088.
Monahan, Thomas P. - 4231, 4236.
Moraes, N. L. de A. - 4124.
Morrison, William A. - 4216.
Mortara, Giorgio - 4154.
Murray, Donald S. - 4217.

- N -

Nakamura, M. - 4187.
Nam, Charles B. - 4423.
National Council on Family Relations - 4237.
Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek - 4089, 4121, 4515.
Netherlands. Ministerie van Sociale Zaken en Volksgezondheid. Commissaris voor de Emigratie - 4246.
Neumann, G. - 4174.
New York State. University of the State of New York - 4303.
New Zealand. Department of Statistics - 4539.
Niemeier, Georg - 4459.
Nishikawa, Osamu - 4099.
Nols, E. - 4258.

Norris, James J. - 4254.
Northey, J. F. - 4386.
Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå - 4111, 4516, 4517.
Nosal, A. - 4253.
Nozdroviczky, Miklósné - 4259.

- O -

Ødegaard, Ørnulv - 4203.
Olson, Henry J. - 4227.
Oman, Ivar - 4090, 4091.
Oregon. Legislative Assembly. Interim Committee on Migratory Labor - 4260.
Orekhov, K. - 4440.
Osborn, G. R. - 4136.
Ovsienko, V. - 4443.

- P -

Pai Chien-hua - 4049.
Pasamanick, Benjamin - 4195.
Pätiälä, J. - 4166.
Pauling, Linus - 4175, 4376.
Pellier, J. - 4041.
Pennsylvania. Study Commission of the Philadelphia Metropolitan Area - 4092.
Perpiña Grau, R. - 4067.
Peterson, John M. - 4293.
Petz, Rudolf - 4250.
Pfeffer, Leo - 4387.
Pfeiffer, Nicolas - 4253.
Pimentel, N. - 4124.
Pincus, Gregory - 4218-4220.
Pipes, Richard - 4050.
Pirie, Peter - 4068.
Pjanic, Zoran - 4013.
Plessis, A. P. du - 4247.
Pluta, R. - 4014.
Pod'iachikh, P. G. - 4446.
Poland. Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Geografii - 4093.
Poplujko, A. - 4343.
Pour la Vie: Revue d'Etudes Familiales - 4388.
Praxis (Bern) - 4221.
Pressat, Roland - 4043, 4300, 4353.
Puerto Rico. Departamento de Salud - 4493.
Puerto Rico. Department of Labor. Migration Division - 4472.

- R -

Rainer, John D. - 4204.
Ramos, A. G. - 4158.
Rédei, Jenö - 4127.
Regala-Angangco, Ofelia - 4365.
Reich, T. - 4176.
Research Center in Economic Development and Cultural Change - 4329.
Reserve Bank of New Zealand - 4317.
Review of the River Plate - 4403.
Riccardi, M. - 4069.
Riccardi, R. - 4330.
Rijksuniversiteit, Gent. Studie- en Onderzoekcentrum voor Sociale Wetenschappen - 4483.
Robertson, D. J. - 4040.
Robinson, Richard D. - 4326, 4464.
Romania. Directiune Centrala de Statistica - 4070.
Roof, Michael K. - 4261.
Rosenfield, Harry - 4404.
Ros-Jimeno, José - 4430.
Rubin, Ernest - 4032.
Ruffié, Jacques - 4009.
Ruprecht, Theodore K. - 4359.
Russell, W. L. - 4377.

- S -

Sagi, Philip C. - 4419.
Samenfink, J. Anthony - 4222.
Santa-Ritta, G. V. de M. - 4294.
Sarmento, Alexandre - 4051.
Sauvy, Alfred - 4122, 4331.
Schachter, Joseph - 4196.
Schade, Heinrich - 4033.
Schinz, H. R. - 4176.
Schröder, Karl Heinz - 4459.
Schull, William J. - 4177.
Schwanke, W. - 4178.
Schwarz, Karl - 4109, 4272.
Schwidetzky, Ilse - 4034.
Segal, Sheldon J. - 4223.
Segi, M. - 4179.
Senior, Clarence - 4472.
Serra, Angelo - 4015.
Sevag, Manesseh G. - 4224.
Shaddick, C. W. - 4164.
Shchevolev, K. - 4262.
Shebel', I. B. - 4311.
Shih Shih Shou Ts'e [Current Affairs Handbook] - 4295, 4312.
Signorini, L. F. - 4145.
Silva, Celso A. de Souza - 4405.
Simpson, George E. - 4364.
Singapore. Department of Statistics - 4484.
Singh, S. P. - 4319.
Singh, Ujagir - 4094.
Singh, V. B. - 4016.
Sinha, J. N. - 4332.
Sjoberg, Gideon - 4364.
Slepîan, S. G. - 4354.
Smet, Roger E. de - 4372.
Smith, T. Lynn - 4058.
Smolenski, K. - 4296.
Smulevich, B. IA. - 4431.
Soini, Antonio - 4015.
Soper, Tom - 4344.

Sousa, Luis Garcia de, S. J. - 4360.
Sovani, N. V. - 4345.
Spain. Instituto Nacional de Estadística - 4180.
Spain. Treaties, etc. - 4406.
Spengler, Joseph J. - 4017.
Statistical Society of New South Wales - 4485.
Stewart, Charles T., Jr. - 4018.
Stewart, John Q. - 4071.
Stocks, Mary - 4366.
Sudan. Ministry for Social Affairs. Population Census Office - 4531.
Suharto, R. - 4052.
Sulloway, Alvah W. - 4225.
Sundrum, R. M. - 4053.
Suret-Canale, Jean - 4100.
Sussman, Marvin B. - 4237.

- T -

Tachi, Minoru - 4072, 4128.
Taeuber, Conrad - 4233.
Tai, S. K. - 4444.
Tarver, James D. - 4129.
Taymor, Melvin L. - 4226.
Thirring, Lajos - 4205.
Thomas, John L., S. J. - 4381.
Thompson, Warren S. - 4019.
Thornton, E. H. - 4159.
Tietze, Christopher - 4389.
Tiûkavkin, V. G. - 4393.
Tivy, Joy - 4088.
Tizzano, A. - 4130.
Togoland (Fr. Adm.). Service de Statistique - 4112.
Toman, R. - 4267.
Torres, João Batista de Vasconcelos - 4263.
Toupet, Ch. - 4473.
Tromp, S. W. - 4162.
Troude, Robert - 4367.
Tsung Yun - 4313.
Tümertekin, Erol - 4054.
Tunçdilek, Necdet - 4054.
Tverdohlebov, I. T. - 4073.
Tyler, Edward T. - 4227.

- U -

Ueda, Masao - 4103.
Umemura, M. - 4346.
Ungern-Sternberg, Roderich von - 4181.
U.S.S.R. [All-Union Congress of Statisticians] - 4445.
U.S.S.R. Kursk Oblast. Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 4519.
U.S.S.R. Ministerstvo Zdravookhraneniîa. Otdel Meditsinskoi Statistiki - 4520.
U.S.S.R. TSentral'noe Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 4446, 4518.
United Arab Republic. Syrian Region. Directorate of Statistics - 4524.
United Nations. Bureau of Social Affairs. Population Branch - 4020.
United Nations. Department of Trusteeship and Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories - 4368.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East - 4333.
U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service - 4297.
[U. S.] American Consulate General, Hong Kong - 4447.
U. S. Bureau of the Census - 4113, 4123, 4420, 4448, 4449, 4474, 4494, 4495.
U. S. Bureau of Labor Standards - 4475.
U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics - 4347, 4348.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Post Office and Civil Service. Subcommittee on Census and Government Statistics - 4450.
U. S. Congress. Joint Committee on Washington Metropolitan Problems - 4095.
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Government Operations [and its] Subcommittee on Reorganization and International Organizations - 4059.
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary - 4407.
U. S. Department of State - 4408.
U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics - 4196, 4496-4499.
U. S. President - 4408.
U. S. Social Security Administration. Division of Program Research - 4238.
Universidad Central de Venezuela. Facultad de Economía - 4486.
Universidad de Chile. Instituto de Economía - 4349.
Universidad Nacional de La Plata. Facultad de Ciencias Económicas - 4487.
Université Libre de Bruxelles. Departement de l'Economie Appliquée - 4488.
University of California. Committee on Latin American Studies - 4074.
University of Chicago Law School - 4489.
University of Florida. School of Inter-American Affairs - 4490.
University of Michigan. Institute for Social Research - 4476.

- V -

Varga, Alajosné - 4182.
Veksler, D. B. - 4137.
Veld-Langeveld, H. M. in't - 4268.
Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos Nacionales - 4502.
Venezuela. Dirección de Salud Publica. División de Epidemiologia y Estadística Vital - 4503.

Vervoorn, J. D. - 4209.
Vojta, M. - 4228.
Vukovich, György - 4451.

- W -

Waaler, Erik - 4183.
Waggoner, Deward E. - 4196.
Warntz, William - 4071.
Warren, George L. - 4248.
Welfare Council of Metropolitan Chicago - 4264.
Wells, Henry B. - 4138.
Wendt, H. - 4173.
Wertheim, W. F. - 4369.
Werveke, H. van - 4035.
Whelpton, P. K. - 4206.
White, Paul D. - 4184.
Wiener, A. J. - 4326.
Wilhelmy, Herbert - 4459.
Wilson, Patrick - 4477.
Winberg, Isak P. - 4055.
Winkler, Ernst - 4077.
Wirsing, J. - 4318.
Woodbury, Coleman - 4394.
World Health Organization - 4478.
World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Cardiovascular Diseases and Hypertension (1959) - 4185.
World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Health Statistics - 4432.
World Health Organization. Tuberculosis Research Office - 4186.

- Y, Z -

Yinger, J. Milton - 4364.
Yoshioka, H. - 4187.
Yüan Chen - 4036.
Yugoslavia. Croatia. Zavod za Statistiku - 4155.
Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statistiku - 4433, 4457.
Zasepa, R. - 4063.
Zellerbach Commission on the European Refugee Situation - 4255.
Zhak, David K. - 4452.
Ziółkowski, Janusz - 4056.
Zubin, Joseph - 4197.
Zubryzycki, J. - 4249.
Zwingli, Ulrich - 4096.

STATISTICS

COMPLETE EXPECTATION OF LIFE ($\mathring{e}_x$) AT VARIOUS AGES

IN SELECTED COUNTRIES /1

These figures are the most recent available since 1939 and are, with some exceptions, for countries with populations of 100,000 or more. No adjustment has been made for deficiencies, which in some cases may be serious. Unless otherwise noted the figures were taken from publications of the United Nations Statistical Office, which present mainly data officially submitted by governments.

Country	Years	Sex	Age					
			0	1	10	20	40	60
North America								
Barbados /a	1945-47	M	49.17	57.43	51.82	42.66	26.05	13.23
		F	52.94	61.64	55.80	46.79	30.39	15.80
British Honduras /b	1944-48	M	44.99	50.48	46.86	38.78	25.29	13.18
		F	48.97	54.29	49.95	42.18	29.22	15.94
Canada	1950-52	M	66.33	68.33	60.15	50.76	32.45	16.49
		F	70.83	72.33	64.02	54.41	35.63	18.64
Costa Rica	1949-51	M	54.65	59.97	55.59	46.50	29.70	14.85
		F	57.05	61.58	57.22	48.00	31.21	15.84
El Salvador	1949-51	M	49.94	54.31	52.85	44.48	30.24	16.94
		F	52.40	56.35	54.99	46.50	31.53	17.40
French West Indies/c	1951-55	M	55.4	58.1	52.1	42.8	26.4	13.8
		F	59.2	61.4	55.4	46.1	30.3	16.5
Guatemala	1949-51	M	43.82	48.28	48.56	41.08	26.86	14.73
		F	43.52	47.17	47.68	40.27	26.94	14.26
Haiti /d	1950	M, F	32.61	38.37	38.87	34.41	24.38	15.54
Jamaica (ex. dep.)	1950-52	M	55.73	59.85	54.46	45.26	28.63	14.30
		F	58.89	62.42	56.68	47.74	31.45	16.49
Leeward Islands	1946	M	49.53	55.03	50.17	41.19	26.06	-
		F	54.76	59.58	54.44	45.63	29.90	-
Mexico /2	1950	M	46.67	52.35	51.12	42.73	28.24	15.32
		F	49.85	54.92	54.36	45.80	30.38	15.96
Panama /e	1952-54	M	60.41	63.31	57.87	48.98	31.88	16.76
		F	63.09	65.78	60.29	51.34	34.70	19.15
Trinidad and Tobago	1954-56	M	59.81	63.17	55.67	46.22	28.43	13.53
		F	63.13	65.81	58.15	48.79	31.62	16.51
U. S., Continental	1949-51	M	65.47	66.73	58.35	48.92	30.79	15.68
		F	70.96	71.84	63.38	53.73	35.06	18.50

Complete Expectation of Life ($\mathring{e}_x$) at Various Ages

in Selected Countries (Continued)

Country	Years	Sex	Age 0	1	10	20	40	60
U. S. (continued)								
Whites /3	1956	M	67.3	68.2	59.6	50.1	31.6	15.9
		F	73.7	74.2	65.6	55.9	36.7	19.3
Nonwhites /3	1956	M	61.1	63.1	54.8	45.4	28.5	15.2
		F	65.9	67.4	59.1	49.4	31.8	17.9
South America								
Argentina	1947	M	56.9	61.7	54.7	45.6	28.2	13.8
		F	61.4	65.7	58.7	49.6	32.4	16.5
Bolivia	1949-51	M	49.71	56.11	54.79	46.99	33.40	20.39
		F	49.71	55.92	54.79	47.23	32.89	19.20
Brazil /f	1940-50	M	39.3	-	-	-	-	-
British Guiana /g	1945-47	M	49.32	53.66	47.63	38.71	23.03	11.13
		F	52.05	55.89	49.79	41.32	27.30	14.18
Chile	1952	M	49.84	56.83	51.39	42.67	27.25	13.99
		F	53.89	60.62	55.71	47.08	31.33	16.42
Venezuela /4	1950-51	M	56.34	60.54	55.11	46.18	29.84	15.70
		F	58.76	62.37	57.29	48.29	32.27	17.48
Europe								
Austria	1949-51	M	61.91	65.90	58.02	48.68	30.74	15.12
		F	66.97	70.09	62.15	52.62	34.20	17.27
Belgium	1946-49	M	62.04	65.25	57.36	48.02	30.61	15.45
		F	67.26	69.72	61.71	52.27	34.20	17.45
Czechoslovakia /5	1956	M	66.65	68.06	59.69	50.17	31.77	15.59
		F	71.63	72.66	64.20	54.46	35.49	18.07
Denmark (ex. Faeroes)	1951-55	M	69.87	71.16	62.74	53.09	34.38	17.50
		F	72.60	73.35	64.78	54.99	35.89	18.44
Finland	1951-55	M	63.4	64.7	56.5	47.0	29.2	14.1
		F	69.8	70.9	62.5	52.8	34.2	16.9
France	1952-56	M	65.04	66.78	58.48	48.90	30.68	15.24
		F	71.15	72.44	64.09	54.36	35.58	18.54
Germany								
Democratic Rep.	1954-55	M	66.20	68.97	60.82	51.28	32.78	16.32
		F	70.15	72.28	64.00	54.30	35.56	18.18
Federal Rep. /6 (ex. Saar)	1955	M	66.04	68.23	59.93	50.41	32.11	15.79
		F	70.64	72.35	63.92	54.18	35.28	17.78
Hungary*	1955	M	64.74	68.29	60.09	50.62	32.27	15.88
		F	68.69	71.43	63.19	53.51	34.73	17.49

Complete Expectation of Life ($\mathring{e}_x$) at Various Ages

in Selected Countries (Continued)

Country	Years	Sex	Age 0	1	10	20	40	60
Iceland	1941-50	M	66.1	67.4	59.5	50.5	34.3	18.2
		F	70.3	71.3	63.2	54.0	36.5	19.6
Ireland	1950-52	M	64.53	66.88	58.81	49.31	31.31	15.40
		F	67.08	68.80	60.61	51.15	33.28	16.83
Italy	1950-53	M	63.75	67.33	59.80	50.37	32.07	16.01
		F	67.25	70.42	62.88	53.32	34.73	17.48
Luxembourg	1946-48	M	61.69	65.17	57.36	48.04	30.26	15.08
		F	65.75	68.59	60.78	51.51	33.43	16.87
Netherlands	1953-55	M	71.0	71.8	63.4	53.7	34.8	17.8
		F	73.9	74.3	65.7	56.0	36.7	18.9
Norway	1951-55	M	71.11	71.95	63.65	54.11	35.54	18.52
		F	74.70	75.21	66.72	56.96	37.79	19.93
Poland	1952-53	M	58.6	64.3	56.8	47.6	30.1	14.7
		F	64.2	69.0	61.4	52.0	34.0	17.3
Portugal	1955-56	M	58.8	63.9	57.9	48.5	30.5	14.8
		F	63.8	68.6	62.8	53.3	34.8	17.6
Spain	1950	M	58.76	63.12	56.54	47.50	36.65	15.18
		F	63.50	67.63	61.16	52.03	34.55	17.69
Sweden	1951-55	M	70.49	71.11	62.67	53.10	34.42	17.38
		F	73.43	73.71	65.12	55.36	36.22	18.61
Switzerland	1948-53	M	66.36	67.81	59.64	50.16	31.88	15.69
		F	70.85	71.06	63.55	53.86	35.02	17.77
United Kingdom								
England and Wales/7.	1957	M	67.9	68.6	60.1	50.4	31.5	15.2
		F	73.6	74.1	65.5	55.7	36.6	19.1
Northern Ireland	1954-56	M	67.36	68.74	60.21	50.52	31.69	15.53
		F	71.05	72.13	63.52	53.75	34.74	17.56
Scotland	1955-57	M	65.90	67.14	58.66	49.03	30.29	14.50
		F	71.07	71.93	63.33	53.56	34.57	17.46
Yugoslavia								
Croatia	1952-54	M	59.17	65.61	58.37	48.94	30.84	14.91
		F	63.46	69.26	62.06	52.54	34.17	17.08
U. S. S. R.	1955-56	M	63	-	-	-	-	-
		F	69	-	-	-	-	-
Asia								
Ceylon*	1954	M	60.3	64.3	60.2	51.0	33.1	16.6
		F	59.4	62.7	59.3	50.3	33.6	16.8

Complete Expectation of Life ($\mathring{e}_x$) at Various Ages

in Selected Countries (Continued)

Country	Years	Sex	Age 0	1	10	20	40	60
Cyprus	1948-50	M	63.6	67.3	60.3	50.9	32.9	16.9
		F	68.8	72.6	65.4	55.8	37.2	19.5
India /h	1941-50	M	32.45	39.00	38.97	33.03	20.53	10.13
		F	31.66	37.30	39.45	32.90	21.06	11.33
Israel (Jews)	1957	M	68.0	69.6	61.3	52.0	33.4	16.4
		F	71.4	72.6	64.4	54.7	35.6	18.1
Japan /i	1957	M	63.24	65.01	57.32	47.87	30.04	14.14
		F	67.60	68.75	61.02	51.48	33.39	16.59
Philippines	1946-49	M	48.81	54.74	54.64	45.98	31.14	17.72
		F	53.36	58.62	56.22	47.27	32.26	18.45
Ryukyu Islands /8	1955-57	M	65.8	65.5	58.3	48.9	31.7	16.3
		F	72.0	71.7	64.4	55.2	37.4	20.2
Thailand	1947-48	M	48.69	52.00	47.87	39.81	25.56	12.69
		F	51.90	55.20	50.90	42.71	28.43	14.20
Africa								
Belgian Congo								
African population /j	1950-52	M	37.64	42.45	41.40	34.41	21.48	10.63
		F	40.00	44.14	43.23	36.29	23.33	12.27
Mauritius (ex. dep.)	1951-53	M	49.79	54.71	49.23	40.11	23.58	11.18
		F	52.29	56.74	52.22	43.67	28.75	14.59
Réunion	1951-55	M	47.50	53.80	49.80	40.80	25.10	12.40
		F	53.40	59.30	56.10	47.10	31.40	16.90
Union of South Africa								
Asiatics	1945-47	M	50.70	54.29	48.78	40.22	24.82	11.97
		F	49.75	52.82	47.47	39.30	24.78	11.96
Coloureds	1945-47	M	41.70	47.81	44.92	36.83	23.97	13.16
		F	44.00	49.53	47.01	39.42	27.26	14.97
Europeans	1945-47	M	63.78	65.51	57.71	48.35	30.38	15.34
		F	68.31	69.63	61.73	52.27	34.07	18.04
Oceania								
Australia /k	1953-55	M	67.14	67.86	59.53	50.10	31.65	15.47
		F	72.75	73.22	64.78	55.06	36.00	18.78
Hawaii	1949-51	M	67.76	68.77	60.36	50.86	32.41	16.79
		F	71.27	71.84	63.37	53.71	34.87	18.42
New Zealand								
Europeans	1950-52	M	68.29	69.03	60.60	51.15	32.65	16.19
		F	72.43	72.90	64.37	54.64	35.64	18.53
Maoris	1950-52	M	54.05	57.69	50.99	42.21	26.41	12.81
		F	55.88	59.08	52.05	43.29	27.00	14.41

NOTES TO TABLE

* Provisional

a/ Values for ages 0 and 1 derived from mortality rates estimated on the basis of data for Trinidad and Tobago.

b/ Values for age 1 derived from mortality rates computed on population assumed to have same age distribution as Jamaica, 1946.

c/ Guadeloupe and Martinique. Similarity in mortality and advantages of greater stability in larger numbers led to decision to compile life table on combined experience.

d/ Values derived from mortality rates based on apparent survivorship rates between census of 1950 and a population for 1951 which was estimated on basis of an assumed rate of growth.

e/ Excluding tribal Indians and Canal Zone.

f/ Data are for population born in Brazil and are derived from mortality rates based on apparent survivorship rates between censuses.

g/ Excluding Amerindians.

h/ Values derived from mortality rates based on apparent survivorship rates between censuses except values for ages under 5 and for 60 which are estimated. States of Uttar Pradesh, Bihar, Orissa, Assam, Manipur, Madras, Mysore, Travancore-Cochin, Coorg, Bombay, Saurashtra, Kutch, Madhya Pradesh, Madhya Bharat, Hyderabad, Bhopal, and Vinhya Pradesh.

i/ Japanese nationals only.

j/ Obtained from sample surveys of about 3.6 per cent of indigenous population.

k/ Excluding full-blooded aborigines.

Sources

1/ Unless otherwise noted, figures were taken from: United Nations Statistical Office. Demographic Yearbooks, 1957 and 1958. Tables 24 and 31 respectively.

2/ Almaraz Ugalde, A., and Bravo Becherelle, M. A. "Tablas de vida para la República Mexicana en 1950." Revista del Insituto de Salubridad y Enfermedades Tropicales, Vol. 15, No. 1, March, 1955. Pp. 48-49.

3/ U.S. National Office of Vital Statistics. Vital Statistics — Special Reports, Vol. 48, No. 6. "Abridged life tables: United States 1956." Pp. 152-153.

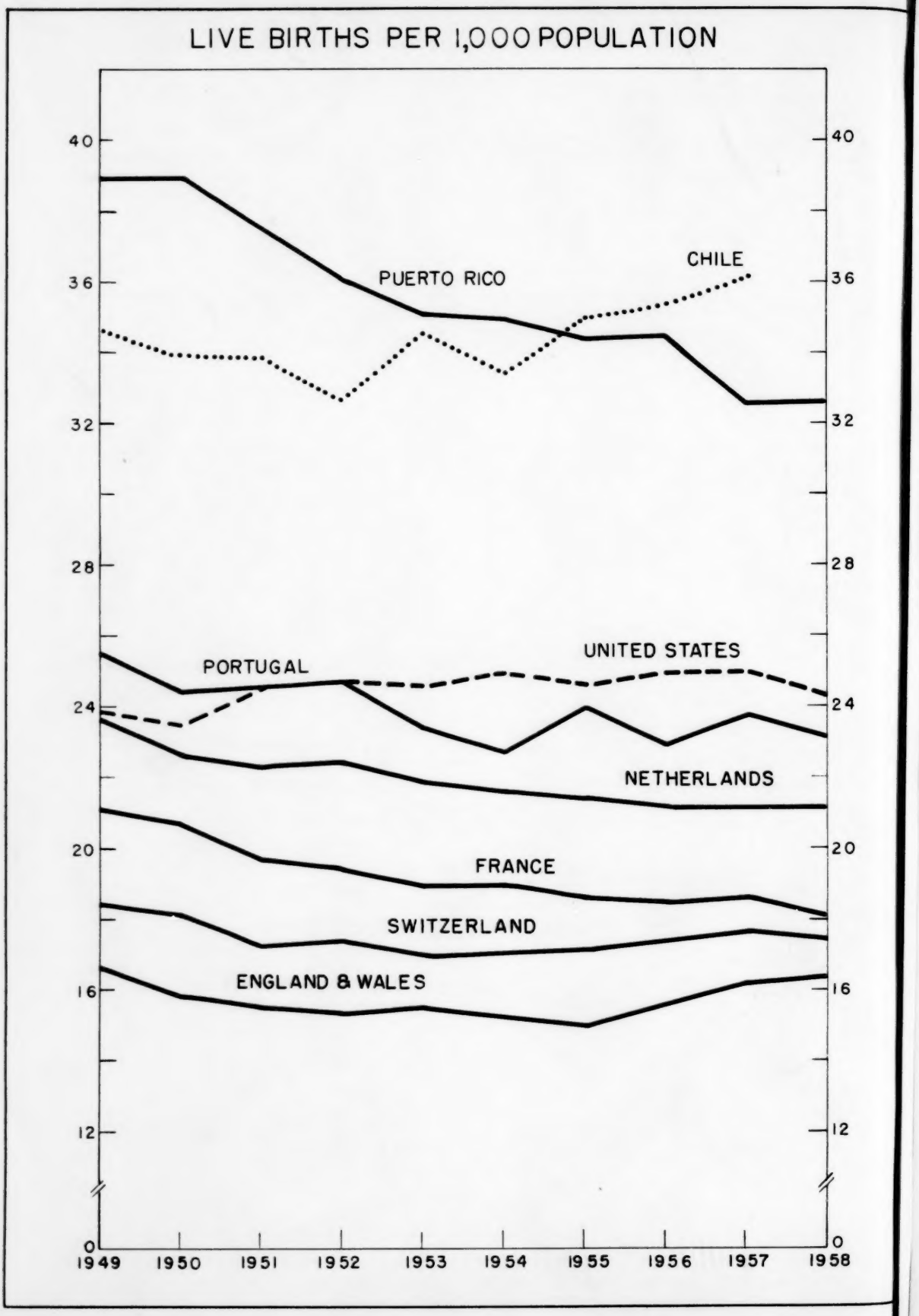
4/ Michalup, Erich. "The Venezuelan mortality tables No. 2." Reprint from: West-East Insurance Monitor, Nov. 1958.

5/ Czechoslovakia. Státní Uřad Statistický. Zkrácené úmrtnostní tabulky 1956 — Československo [Abridged life table 1956 — Czechoslovakia]. P. 55 in: Demografická Příručka 1959. Prague, 1959. 110 pp.

6/ Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt. "...Sterbetafeln 1949 bis 1955." Wirtschaft und Statistik 10(7):374*. July 1958.

7/ Great Britain. General Register Office, England and Wales. The Registrar General's Quarterly Return..., No. 439, 3rd quarter 1958, p. 21.

8/ U.S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands. Office of Plans and Programs. Abridged life expectancy tables, Ryukyu Islands, 1955-1957, 1931-1935, 1926-1930. April 1959. Processed.°


LIVE BIRTHS PER 1,000 POPULATION
40
36
32
28
24
20
16
12
0
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
PUERTO RICO
CHILE
PORTUGAL
UNITED STATES
NETHERLANDS
FRANCE
SWITZERLAND
ENGLAND & WALES

16.312 P81
SOCIAL SCIENCES
DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY DEC 14 1959

POPULATION INDEX

VOLUME 25
1959

OFFICE OF POPULATION RESEARCH, PRINCETON
UNIVERSITY; AND POPULATION ASSOCIATION
OF AMERICA, INC.

POPULATION INDEX

Vol. 25 1959

CONTENTS

INDEX OF CURRENT ITEMS ii

INDEX OF CHARTS ii

INDEX OF STATISTICS ii

INDEX OF BIBLIOGRAPHY iii

NOTES ON SOURCES v

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX xi

AUTHOR INDEX xxi

Editor: Dorothy Good
Associate Editor: Dorothy D. Hollmann
Consulting Editors: Frank W. Notestein, Ansley J. Coale

Published quarterly by the Office of Population Research, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs, Princeton University; for the Population Association of America, Inc.

Communications concerning subscriptions to Population Index should be directed to: Office of Population Research, Princeton University, 5 Ivy Lane, Princeton, N.J. Annual subscription $5.00

Communications regarding membership in the Population Association of America, Inc., should be addressed to: Professor Kurt B. Mayer, Secretary-Treasurer, Population Association of America, Department of Sociology and Anthropology, Brown University, Providence 12, Rhode Island.

CURRENT ITEMS

	Page
Glick, Paul C. Plans for the 1960 Census of Population	289
Good, Dorothy. Questions on Religion in the United States Census	3
Idem. A Further Note	114
Shryock, Henry S., Jr. Annotated List of Estimates of Net Migration, 1940 to 1950, by the Residual Method	16
Taeuber, Irene B. The Population of the Forty-Ninth State	93
The 1959 Meeting of the Population Association	191
Officers of the Population Association	211

CHARTS

Front Cover	Vol. 25, No.
Religion of Civilian Population 14 Years of Age and Over by Region of Residence, United States, March 1957	1
Estimated Annual Population of Alaska, 1940-1958	2
Birth and Death Rates, 1953-1957	3
Estimated Percentage Increases in United States, 1950-1959.	4

Back Cover	
Deaths per 1,000 Population	1
Infant Deaths per 1,000 Live Births	2
Excess of Births over Deaths per 1,000 Population	3
Live Births per 1,000 Population	4

STATISTICS

Population Size and Growth	85
Reproduction Rates and Intrinsic Vital Rates	178
Birth Rates	272
Death Rates	274
Infant Mortality Rates	276
Marriage Rates	278
Life Expectancy ($\mathring{e}_x$) at Various Ages	365

BIBLIOGRAPHY

A. General Population Studies and Theory 27, 116, 214, 303
B. Regional Population Studies:
Historical Studies 30, 118, 216, 305
Regional Demography 31, 119, 219, 306
Surveys Containing Demographic Material 33, 122, 221, 308
C. Spatial Distribution:
General Spatial Distribution 34, 123, 222, 309
Urban Patterns 35, 125, 223, 310
Rural Patterns 36, 126, 224, 312
D. Trends in Population Size:
Past Trends 37, 127, 225, 312
Estimates 37, 127, 225, 312
Projections and Predictions 38, 128, 226, 313
E. Mortality:
General Mortality 39, 129, 227, 314
Prenatal and Perinatal Mortality 39, 130, 228, 315
Infant Mortality 40, 130, 228, 316
Mortality at Other Ages 40, 130, 229, 317
Life Tables 41, 131, 229, 317
Mortality by Social and Economic Groups 41, 131, 229, 318
Mortality by Cause 42, 131, 229, 318
F. Fertility and Natural Increase:
General Fertility 43, 133, 231, 320
Differential Fertility 45, 134, 232, 322
Sterility and Other Pathology 46, 135, 233, 322
Fertility Controls 46, 135, 233, 323
Natural Increase 48, 137, 234, 324
G. Marriage, Divorce, and the Family:
Marriage and Divorce 48, 137, 234, 325
The Family 49, 138, 235, 325
H. International Migration:
General 49, 138, 235, 326
Settlement and Resettlement 50, 140, 236, 327
Temporary Movements ..... 50, - 237, 327
Refugees 50, 140, 237, 327
I. Internal Migration:
General 51, 140, 237, 327
Rural-Urban 52, 141, 239, 328
Settlement and Resettlement 52, 141, 239, 328
J. Characteristics:
Demographic Characteristics 52, 142, 239, 328
Biological Characteristics 53, 142, 240, 329
Psychological Characteristics 53, 142, 241, 330
Economic Characteristics 53, 142, 241, 330
Social Characteristics 54, 143, 242, 331
Ethnic Characteristics 55, 144, 242, 331

(continued overleaf)

K. Demographic and Economic Interrelations:
Demographic Factors and Resources 55, 144, 243, 332
Economic Growth 56, 145, 243, 333
Labor-Force Participation 57, 146, 245, 334
Occupation and Industry 57, 148, 246, 336
Business Fluctuations 58, 148, 247, 336
Economic Dependency 58, 148, 247, 337
Other Economic Variables 58, 148, 247, 337
L. Other Interrelations:
Demographic and Social Factors 59, 149, 247, 337
Demographic and Political Factors 60, 149, 248, 338
Demographic and Other Factors 60, 150, 249, 338
M. Policies:
General Population Policy 61, 150, 249, 339
Measures Affecting Fertility 62, 151, 249, 339
Policy on Internal Redistribution 62, 152, 250, 340
Policy on International Migration 63, 152, 250, 341
Policy on Quality 63, 153, 251, 342
N. Methods of Research and Analysis 63, 154, 251, 342
O. Organization and Administration:
Registration of Vital Statistics 65, 155, 253, 343
Population Censuses and Registers 65, 156, 253, 344
Other Data Collecting and Processing 67, 158, 255, 346
P. Professional Meetings and Conferences 68, 159, 255, 346
Q. Bibliographies 69, 160, 255, 347
R. New Periodicals 69, 161, 257, 348
S. Official Statistical Publications 70, 162, 257, 349

NOTES ON SOURCES

The following lists of current bibliographies and of other periodicals comprise those checked through regularly in the preparation of Population Index. The endeavor is to see each issue as promptly as possible, though some lags are unavoidable. In addition, a number of other bibliographies and periodicals are seen less consistently. In the list of periodicals, medical, geographical, agricultural, historical, political, and East European literature is lightly represented, because primary reliance has been placed upon outstanding bibliographies, notably on the Current List of Medical Literature, Current Geographical Publications, the Bibliography of Agriculture of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, the American Historical Review, the American Political Science Review, and the East European Accessions Index and Monthly Index of Russian Accessions of the Library of Congress. This listing of sources excludes statistical and other official publications that do not contain substantive articles, serial publications that are not periodical, and of course, the books and monographs seen.

A. CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Additions to the Library, with Slavic Supplement. (International Labour Office, Library.) Geneva.

African Abstracts. (International African Institute.) London.

Asian Bibliography. (United Nations E.C.A.F.E. Library.) Bangkok.

Bibliografía Económica de México. (Banco de México, Biblioteca.) México, D. F.

Bibliographischer Index des Instituts für Raumforschung. Bad Godesberg.

Bibliography of Agriculture. (U. S. Department of Agriculture.) Washington.

Biological Abstracts. (University of Pennsylvania.) Philadelphia.

Boletin Bibliográfico. (Banco de México, Biblioteca.) México, D. F.

Bulletin Analytique de Documentation Politique, Economique et Sociale Contemporaine. (France. Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques.) Paris.

Bulletin of the New York Public Library. New York.

Bulletin of the Public Affairs Information Service. New York.

Bulletin Signalétique. Philosophie. Sciences Humaines. (France. Ministère de l'Education Nationale.) Paris.

Canadiana. (Canadian National Library.) Ottawa.

Contemporary Psychology: A Journal of Reviews. (American Psychological Association.) Washington.

Current Geographical Publications. (American Geographical Society.) New York.

Current List of Medical Literature. (U. S. National Library of Medicine.) Washington.

Distribution Data Guide. U.S. Department of Commerce.) Washington.

Documentation Economique. (France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.) Paris.

East European Accessions Index. (U. S. Library of Congress.) Washington.

Economic Abstracts. (Netherlands. Ministry of Economic Affairs, Library of Economic Information.) The Hague.

Foreign Statistical Publications: Accession List. (U.S. Bureau of the Census.) Washington.

Government Publications Monthly List. (Great Britain. H. M. Stationery Office.) London.

Index to Survey of China Mainland Press, Extracts from China Mainland Magazines, and Current Background. (American Consulate General.) Hong Kong.

Information Bulletin. (U. S. Library of Congress.) Washington.

Inter-American Review of Bibliography. (Pan American Union, Inter-American Committee on Biliography.) Washington.

International Bibliography of Economics. (U.N.E.S.C.O.) Paris.

International Bibliography of Social and Cultural Anthropology. (U.N.E.S.C.O.) Paris.

International Bibliography of Sociology. (U.N.E.S.C.O.) Paris.

Library News. (World Health Organization, Library.) Geneva.

Library Notes. (U. S. Bureau of the Census.) Washington.

List of Accessions. (U. S. Department of the Interior, Library.) Washington.

List of Books Accessioned and Periodical Articles Indexed. (Pan American Union, Columbus Memorial Library.) Washington.

List of Recent Additions. (International

Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Joint Library.) Washington.
List of Recent Periodical Articles. (International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Joint Library.) Washington.
List of Selected Articles. (United Nations Headquarters Library.) New York.
Liste des Ouvrages Entrés. (France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques, Service Central de la Documentation, Bibliothèque.) Paris.
Monthly Catalog. (U. S. Superintendent of Documents.) Washington.
Monthly Index of Russian Accessions. (U. S. Library of Congress.) Washington.
Monthly List of Additions. (London School of Economics and Political Science, British Library of Political and Economic Science.) London.
Monthly List of Books Catalogued in the Library of the United Nations. Geneva.
Monthly List of Publications Received. (Inter American Statistical Institute.) Washington.
Monthly List of Selected Articles. (United Nations Library.) Geneva.
New Publications. (United Nations Headquarters Library.) New York.
Psychological Abstracts. (American Psychological Association.) Lancaster, Pa.
Publications Monthly Catalogue. (Canadian Government.) Ottawa.
Quarterly Journal of Current Acquisitions. (U.S. Library of Congress.) Washington.
Social Science Bibliography. (U.N.E.S.C.O. Research Centre on the Social Implications of Industrialization in Southern Asia.) Calcutta.
Sociological Abstracts. New York.
South Asia Social Science Abstracts. (U.N. E.S.C.O. Research Centre on the Social Implications of Industrialization in Southern Asia.) Calcutta.
Southern Asia Accessions List. (U. S. Library of Congress.) Washington.
Tropical Abstracts. (Netherlands Royal Tropical Institute.) Amsterdam.
United Nations Documents Index. (United Nations Headquarters Library.) New York.
U. S. Library of Congress, Card Division. [Weekly Proof Sheets]. Washington.

B. OTHER PERIODICALS

- A -

Acta Sociologica: Scandinavian Review of Sociology. Copenhagen.
Actualité Economique. Montreal.
Africa. Madrid.
Africa: Rivista Bimestrale di Studi e Documentazione. Rome and Milan.
Agricultural Economics Research. Washington.
Allgemeines Statistisches Archiv. Munich.
América Indígena. México, D. F.
American Anthropologist. Menasha, Wis.
American Economic Review. Stanford, Calif.
American Historical Review. Washington.
American Journal of Economics and Sociology. New York.
American Journal of Human Genetics. Cleveland.
American Journal of Psychiatry. New York and Hanover, N. H.
American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health. New York.
American Journal of Sociology. Chicago.
American Political Science Review. Washington.
American Slavic and East European Review. New York.
American Sociological Review. New York.
American Statistician. Washington.
Annales: Economies, Sociétés, Civilisations. Paris.
Annales de Sciences Economiques Appliquées. Louvain.
Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Philadelphia.
Annals of the Association of American Geographers. Albany.
Annals of the Hitotsubashi Academy. Tokyo.
Annals of Human Genetics. London.
Annals of Mathematical Statistics. Chicago.
Applied Statistics. London.
Arkansas Economist, The. Little Rock.
Arquivos de Higiene e Saúde Publica. São Paulo.
Arthaniti. Calcutta.
Asian Affairs. Tokyo.
Asian Studies. Bombay.
Australian Journal of Politics and History. St. Lucia, Queensland.
Australian Outlook. Melbourne.
Australian Quarterly. Sydney.

- B -

Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review. Rome.
Bayern in Zahlen. Munich.
Behavioral Science. Ann Arbor.

Berichte über Landwirtschaft: Zeitschrift für Agrarpolitik und Landwirtschaft. Bonn.
Berliner Statistik. Monatsschrift. Berlin.
Berliner Statistik. Sonderhefte. Berlin.
Biometrics. Knoxville, Tenn.
Biometrika. London.
Boletim Estatístico. Rio de Janeiro.
Boletim Geral do Ultramar. Lisbon.
Boletim do Instituto de Angola. Luanda.
British Journal of Preventive and Social Medicine. London.
British Journal of Psychology. London.
British Journal of Sociology. London.
British Journal of Statistical Psychology. London and Aberdeen.
British Medical Journal. London.
Bulletin Agricole du Congo Belge. Brussels.
Bulletin Economique et Juridique. Algiers.
Bulletin Economique et Social du Maroc. Rabat.
Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire. Dakar.
Bulletin de l'Institut de Recherches Economiques et Sociales. Louvain.
Bulletin of the Institute for the Study of the History and Culture of the U.S.S.R. Munich.
Bulletin, Inter-African Labour Institute. Bamako, French West Africa.
Bulletin of the Oxford University Institute of Statistics. Oxford, Eng.
Bulletin Trimestriel de Statistique. Port-au-Prince, Haiti.
Bulletin of the World Health Organization. Geneva.
Business Horizons. Bloomington, Ind.

- C -

Cahiers Internationaux de Sociologie. Paris.
Calcutta Statistical Association Bulletin. Calcutta.
Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science. Toronto.
Caribbean, The. Trinidad.
Conference Board Business Record. (National Industrial Conference Board.) New York.
Conjuntura Econômica. Rio de Janeiro.
Corona: The Journal of Her Majesty's Overseas Service. London.
Current Economic Comment. Champaign, Ill.
Current Sociology. London and Oxford.

- D -

Demográfia: Népességtudományi Folyóirat. Budapest.
Demografie: Revue pro Výzkum Populačního Vývoje. Prague.
Démographe, Le. Paris.
Department of State Bulletin. Washington.
Documenti di Vita Italiana. Rome.

- E -

East African Economics Review. Nairobi.
Eastern Economist. New Delhi.
Econometrica. New Haven.
Economía: Revista de la Faculta de Sciencias Económicas de la Universidad de Chile. Santiago.
Economia Internazionale. Genoa.
Economia e Storia. Rome.
Economic Bulletin for Asia and the Far East. Bangkok.
Economic Bulletin for Europe. Geneva.
Economic Bulletin for Latin America. Santiago.
Economic Development and Cultural Change. Chicago.
Economic Geography. Worcester, Mass.
Economic History Review. Oxford and Utrecht.
Economic Journal. London and Cambridge.
Economic Record. Melbourne.
Economic Research Journal. Manila.
Economic Review (Keizai Ronso). Tokyo.
Economica. London.
Economie: Tijdschrift voor Algemeen Economische, Bedrijfs-economische en Sociale Vraagstukken. Tilburg.
Economie Appliquée. Paris.
Economisch en Sociaal Tijdschrift. Antwerp.
Economisch-Statistische Berichten. Rotterdam.
Economist, De. Haarlem.
Economist. London.
Egypte Contemporaine. Cairo.
Ekonomi dan Keuangan Indonesia [Economics and Finance in Indonesia]. Djakarta.
Ekonomisk Tidskrift. Stockholm.
Ekonomiska Samfundets Tidskrift. Helsinki.
Ekonomista. Warsaw.
Estadística. Washington.
Etudes et Conjoncture. Paris.
Etudes Economiques. Mons.
Etudes Statistiques: Supplément Trimestriel du Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique. Paris.
Eugenics Quarterly. New York.
Eugenics Review. London.
Extracts from China Mainland Magazines. (American Consulate General.) Hong Kong.

- F -

Family Planning News. Tokyo.
Far Eastern Economic Review. Hong Kong.

Far Eastern Survey. New York.
Farm Economist. Oxford, Eng.
Fertility and Sterility. New York.
Foreign Affairs. New York.

- G -

Genus. Rome.
Geographical Journal. London.
Geographical Review. New York.
Giornale degli Economisti e Annali di Economia. Padua.
Gospodarka Planowa. Warsaw.

- H -

Human Biology. Detroit.

- I -

Impact of Science on Society. Paris.
India Quarterly. New Delhi.
Indian Economic Journal. Bombay.
Indian Journal of Economics. Allahabad.
Industria: Rivista di Economia Politica. Milan.
Industrial and Labor Relations Review. Ithaca, N. Y.
Industry and Labour. Geneva.
Informaciones Económicas. Washington.
Inter-American Economic Affairs. Washington.
International Affairs. London.
International Journal. Toronto.
International Labour Review. Geneva.
International Social Science Journal. Paris.
Irish Trade Journal and Statistical Bulletin. Dublin.
Israel Economist. Jerusalem.
Italian Affairs. Rome.
Items, Social Science Research Council. New York.

- J -

Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik. Munich and Stuttgart.
Jewish Social Studies. New York.
Journal of African Administration. London.
Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico. Río Piedras.
Journal of the American Institute of Planners. Boston.
Journal of the American Medical Association. Chicago.
Journal of the American Statistical Association. Washington.
Journal of Asian Studies. Ann Arbor.
Journal of Business. Chicago.
Journal of Economic History. New York.
Journal of Family Welfare. Bombay.
Journal of Farm Economics. Menasha, Wis.
Journal of Genetic Psychology. Provincetown, Mass.
Journal of Gerontology. St. Louis.
Journal of Heredity. Washington.
Journal of Industrial Economics. Oxford, Eng.
Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. London.
Journal of Philippine Statistics. Manila.
Journal of Political Economy. Chicago.
Journal of Politics. Gainesville, Fla.
Journal of the Royal Statistical Society: Series A and B. London.
Journal of Social Psychology. Provincetown, Mass.
Journal de la Société de Statistique de Paris.
Journal of the Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland. Dublin.
Journal of the Town Planning Institute. London.

- K -

Kölner Zeitschrift für Soziologie und Sozialpsychologie. Cologne.
Közgazdasági Szemle. Budapest.
Kyklos. Basel.

- L -

Labour Gazette. Ottawa.
Lancet. London.
Land Economics. Madison.
Liiketaloudellinen Aikakauskirja [Journal of Business Economics]. Helsinki.
London and Cambridge Economic Bulletin. London.

- M -

Malayan Economic Review. Singapore.
Manchester School of Economic and Social Studies. Manchester, Eng.
Marchés Tropicaux et Méditerrannéens. Paris.
Marriage and Family Living. Chicago.
Mental Hygiene. New York.
Metrika: Zeitschrift für Theoretische und Angewandte Statistik. Würzburg.
Metroeconomica. Genoa and Trieste.
Metron. Rome.
Michigan Business Review. Ann Arbor.
Middle East Journal. Washington.
Middle Eastern Affairs. New York.

Midwest Journal of Political Science. Detroit.
Migration News. (I.C.M.C., International Catholic Migration Commission.) The Hague.
Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly. New York.
Monatsberichte des Österreichischen Institutes für Wirtschaftsforschung. Vienna.
Mondo Aperto: Rivista di Politica Economica Internazionale. Rome.
Monthly Bulletin of Agricultural Economics and Statistics. (F.A.O.) Rome.
Monthly Labor Review. Washington.

- N -

Nationaløkonomisk Tidsskrift. Copenhagen.
News of Population and Birth Control. London.

- O -

Økonomi og Politik. Copenhagen.
Orbis. Philadelphia.
Oriental Economist. Tokyo.
Osaka Economic Papers. Osaka.
Oxford Economic Papers. Oxford, Eng.

- P -

Pacific Affairs. New York.
Pakistan Economic Journal. Lahore.
Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen. Gotha.
Philippine Economy Review. Manila.
Phylon. Atlanta.
Planned Parenthood. Bombay.
Planning. (P.E.P.) London.
Plánované Hospodářstvi. Prague.
Planovo Stopanstvo. Sofia.
Planovoe Khozyaistvo. Moscow.
Polish Review. New York.
Political Science Quarterly. New York.
Political Studies. London.
Population. Revue Trimestrielle. Paris.
Population Bulletin. Washington.
Population Review. Madras.
Population Studies. London.
Pour la Vie. Paris.
Previdenza Sociale. Rome.
Probleme Economice. Bucharest.
Problèmes Economiques. Paris.
Problems of Economics [English translation of: Voprosy Ekonomiki, Moscow]. New York.
Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society. Philadelphia.
Public Administration. London.
Public Administration Review. Chicago.
Public Health Reports. Washington.
Public Opinion Quarterly. Princeton.

- Q -

Quarterly Journal of Economics. Cambridge, Mass.
Quarterly Review of Biology. Baltimore.

- R -

Rassegna del Lavoro. Rome.
Rassegna di Statistiche del Lavoro. Rome.
Raumforschung und Raumordnung. Bad Godesberg and Hannover.
R. E. M. P. [Research Group for European Migration Problems] Bulletin. The Hague.
Research Studies: A Quarterly Publication Of Washington State University. Pullman.
Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy. Rome.
Review of Economic Studies. Cambridge, Eng.
Review of Economics and Statistics. Cambridge, Mass.
Review of the River Plate. Buenos Aires.
Review of Social Economy. Milwaukee.
Revista Brasileira de Estatística. Rio de Janeiro.
Revista do Centro de Estudos Demográficos. Lisbon.
Revista de Conselho Nacional de Economia. Rio de Janeiro.
Revista de Economia. Lisbon.
Revista de Economía. Montevideo.
Revista de Estudios de la Vida Local. Madrid.
Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Económicas y Comerciales. Lima, Peru.
Revista Internacional de Sociología. Madrid.
Revista de Sanidad e Higiene Pública. Madrid.
Revista do Serviço Público. Rio de Janeiro.
Revue Administrative. Paris.
Revue du Conseil Economique Wallon. Liége.
Revue d'Economie Politique. Paris.
Revue Economique. Paris.
Revue Economique Française de Géographie Commerciale de Paris.
Revue Française de Science Politique. Paris.
Revue Française du Travail. Paris.
Revue d'Histoire Economique et Sociale. Paris.
Revue de l'Institut International de Statistique. The Hague.

Revue de l'Institut de Sociologie. Brussels.
Revue Juridique et Economique du Sud-Ouest, Série Economique. Bordeaux.
Revue des Sciences Economiques. Liége.
Revue de Statistique Appliquée. Paris.
Revue du Travail. Brussels.
Ricerca Scientifica. Rome.
Ricerche Economiche. Venice.
Rivista di Economia Agraria. Rome.
Rivista Internazionale di Scienze Economiche e Commerciali. Milan.
Rivista Internazionale di Scienze Sociali. Milan.
Rivista di Politica Economica. Rome.
Rural Sociology. Lexington, Ky., and Ithaca, N. Y.
Russian Review. Hanover, N. H.

- S -

Sankhyā. Calcutta.
Scandinavian Economic History Review. Uppsala.
Schmollers Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft. Berlin.
Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik. Basel.
Science. Washington.
Science and Society. New York.
Scottish Journal of Political Economy. Edinburgh.
Social and Economic Studies. Mona, Jamaica.
Social Forces. Chapel Hill, N. C.
Social Order. St. Louis.
Social Research. New York.
Social Security Bulletin. Washington.
Social Service Review. Chicago.
Sociala Meddelanden. Stockholm.
Socialt Tidsskrift. Copenhagen.
Sociological Review. Keele, Staffordshire.
Sociologus. Berlin.
Sociology and Social Research. Los Angeles.
Sociometry. Beacon, N. Y.
Sosiaalinen Aikakauskirja [Social Tidskrift]. Helsinki.
South African Journal of Economics. Johannesburg.
South Atlantic Quarterly. Durham, N. C.
South Pacific Commission Quarterly Bulletin. Nouméa, New Caledonia.
Southern Economic Journal. Chapel Hill, N. C.
Southwestern Social Science Quarterly. Austin, Texas.
Soviet Studies. Oxford, Eng.
Statistica. Bologna.
Statistical Bulletin. (Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.) New York.
Statistička Revija. Belgrade.
Statistický Obzor. Prague.
Statistische Nachrichten. Vienna.
Statistische Praxis. Berlin.
Statistisk Tidskrift. Stockholm.
Statistiske Efterretninger. Copenhagen.
Statistiske Meldinger. Oslo.
Statisztikai Szemle. Budapest.
Statsøkonomisk Tidsskrift. Oslo.
Statsvetenskaplig Tidskrift for Politik, Statistik, Ekonomi. Lund.
Studi Economici. Naples.
Survey of China Mainland Press. (American Consulate General.) Hong Kong.

- T -

Tennessee Planner. Nashville.
Tijdschrift voor Economie. Louvain.
Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie. Rotterdam.
Tilastokatsauksia [Bulletin of Statistics]. Helsinki.
Town and Country Planning. London.
Town Planning Review. Liverpool.
Trabajos de Estadística. Madrid.
Transactions of the Manchester Statistical Society. Manchester, Eng.
Transactions of the Society of Actuaries. Chicago.
Trimestre Económico. México, D. F.

- V -

Vestnik Statistiki. Moscow.
Vie Economique et Sociale. Antwerp.
Vierteljahreshefte zur Statistik der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. Berlin.
Vierteljahreshefte zur Wirtschaftsforschung. Berlin.
Vierteljahrschrift für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte. Wiesbaden.
Voprosy Ekonomiki. Moscow.

- W -

Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv. Kiel.
Western Political Quarterly. Salt Lake City.
WHO Chronicle. Geneva.
Wirtschaft und Statistik. Wiesbaden.
Wirtschaftswissenschaft. Berlin.
World Affairs Quarterly. Los Angeles.
World Politics. Princeton.
World Today. London.

- Y, Z -

Yorkshire Bulletin of Economic and Social Research. Hull, Leeds, and Sheffield.
Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Staatswissenschaft. Tübingen.
Zeitschrift für Nationalökonomie. Vienna.

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

NORTH AMERICA

Canada:
- Regional Population Studies - 1074, 1331, 1343, 2076, 2306, 3053, 3323, 4120.
- Spatial Distribution - 2076.
- Trends in Population Size - 1074, 1110, 2132, 2305, 4115, 4120.
- Mortality - 1139, 1140, 1149, 1153, 2143, 2146, 2165.
- Fertility and Natural Increase - 1110, 2201, 4230.
- Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 3323, 4230.
- International Migration - 1270, 2253, 2306, 3252, 3257, 4242.
- Internal Migration - 2306.
- Characteristics - 1331, 1343, 2076, 2132, 2305, 3257, 3323.
- Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1343, 1357, 2305, 2306, 2310, 2324, 3376, 4120.
- Other Interrelations - 2143, 2253.
- Policies - 3257, 3323, 3414, 4397.
- Methods of Research and Analysis - 2132, 2201.
- Organization and Administration - 2201, 2411, 3465.
- Official Statistics - 1495, 2478, 2479, 3488, 4491.

Costa Rica - 1274, 1447, 2452, 4105, 4428.

Cuba - 4320.

Dominican Republic - 1496, 4492.

El Salvador - 3091, 3183.

Greenland - 1037.

Guatemala - 2480, 4146.

Haiti - 4218.

Jamaica - 1257, 1268, 1494, 2221.

Martinique - 4279.

Mexico - 1004, 1016, 1137, 1277, 1303, 2245, 3031, 3045, 3058, 3489, 4158, 4265, 4331.

Nicaragua - 4067.

Panama - 1306.

Puerto Rico - 1185, 1247, 1367, 1394, 2216, 2342, 4218, 4219, 4472, 4493.

United States:
- General Population Studies and Theory - 1015, 1021, 1098, 1102, 1212, 2008, 2012, 2019, 3007, 3117, 3230, 3385, 3393, 4004, 4006, 4206, 4364, 4422, 4458.

United States (cont.):
- Regional Population Studies:
  - Historical Studies - 1027, 1039, 1346, 1383, 2026, 2044, 2045, 2264, 2349, 3021, 3047, 3237, 3466, 4021, 4026, 4032, 4424.
  - Regional Demography - 1050, 2065, 3074, 4117.
  - Surveys Containing Demographic Material - 1076, 1079, 3079.
- Spatial Distribution:
  - General Spatial Distribution - 1080, 1083, 1364, 2444, 2471, 3090, 3105, 3472, 3497, 4394.
  - Urban Patterns - 1093, 1095, 1098, 1101, 1102, 1105, 1113, 1125, 1364, 1372, 2101, 2106, 2109, 2348, 3090, 3105, 3108, 3111, 3112, 3114, 3117, 3119-3121, 4083, 4084, 4362.
  - Rural Patterns - 2331, 3342.
- Trends in Population Size:
  - Past Trends - 1101, 1113, 2008, 2026, 3105, 3112, 3338, 4230.
  - Estimates - 1113, 1125, 1126, 2127, 2128, 3141, 4113.
  - Projections and Predictions - 1131, 1316, 1317, 2065, 2136, 2138, 2481, 3216, 3338, 3354, 4006, 4084, 4113, 4117, 4129, 4348.
- Mortality:
  - General Mortality - 1138, 1139, 2146, 3079, 3156, 4126, 4129, 4156.
  - Prenatal Mortality - 1145, 1146, 1148, 1152, 1171, 2149, 2152, 4138.
  - Infant Mortality - 1145, 1146, 1148, 1152, 1159, 1171, 2149, 3164, 3173, 3200, 4126.
  - Life Tables - 4129.
  - Mortality by Social and Economic Groups - 1168, 1170, 1171, 1199, 1201, 3173, 4156, 4165, 4423.
  - Mortality by Cause - 1138, 1170, 1178, 1179, 1188, 1193, 1196, 1199, 1201, 1435, 1444, 2146, 2169, 2173, 2174, 2177, 2182, 2183, 2185, 2407, 2489, 3156, 3175, 3177, 3178, 3181, 3187, 3495, 3497, 4126, 4156, 4160, 4163, 4165, 4167, 4168, 4170, 4498, 4499.
- Fertility and Natural Increase:
  - General Fertility - 1209, 1212, 1216, 1220, 1223, 1258, 1367, 1501, 1503, 2019, 2138, 2198, 2346, 2399, 3200, 3207, 3208, 3210, 3214, 3215, 3232, 3243, 3338, 3419, 4004, 4006, 4190, 4195, 4196, 4206, 4230, 4281.
  - Differential Fertility - 1209, 1212, 1221, 1223, 2019, 2205, 3207, 3210, 3213-3216, 3219, 3493, 4006, 4197, 4200, 4204, 4206, 4222, 4230.

United States, Fertility (cont.):
Sterility and Other Pathology - 1146, 1388, 2202, 2205, 2206, 3221, 3222, 4006, 4208.
Fertility Controls - 1212, 1228, 1235, 1244, 2215, 2218, 2220, 2365, 3207, 3213, 3222, 3225-3227, 3229, 3230, 3232, 4006, 4210, 4217, 4222, 4224, 4225-4227.
Natural Increase - 1293.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family:
Marriage and Divorce - 1021, 1209 1221, 1252, 1254, 1367, 2233, 3237, 4204, 4229-4231, 4238, 4467.
The Family - 1221, 1258, 2346, 3008, 3242, 3243, 4004, 4006, 4222, 4233, 4236-4238, 4467.
International Migration - 1015, 1260, 1261, 1263, 1277, 2044, 2045, 2079, 2243, 3021, 3047, 3466, 4021, 4026, 4032, 4408.
Internal Migration - 1015, 1050, 1284, 1286, 1288, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1346, 1350, 1355, 1368, 1377, 1503, 2008, 2101, 2262-2264, 2331, 2346, 2470, 3021, 3074, 3108, 3269, 3275, 3276, 3279, 3342, 3378, 3385, 3472, 4032, 4341, 4347, 4472, 4475.
Characteristics:
Demographic Characteristics - 1021, 1050, 1216, 2271, 2272, 3079, 3322, 4032, 4270.
Biological Characteristics - 1309, 1310, 1329, 3296, 3298, 3301, 3497, 4204, 4281.
Psychological Characteristics - 1170, 1387, 1388, 2467, 3304, 3305, 4374.
Economic Characteristics - 1021, 1050, 1076, 1316, 1317, 1319, 1323, 1358, 1360, 1504, 1505, 2136, 2325, 2468, 3279, 3310, 3314, 3317, 3322, 3342, 3354, 3358-3360, 3378, 3379, 3492, 3497, 4297, 4324, 4347.
Social Characteristics - 2422, 3321, 3342, 3493, 4113, 4302.
Ethnic Characteristics - 1252, 1329, 2079, 2290-2293, 2296, 2340, 2346, 2467, 3304, 3305, 3322, 3484, 3497, 4032, 4302, 4362.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations:
Demographic Factors and Resources - 2012, 2307.
Economic Growth - 1015, 1316, 1346, 1358, 2307, 2315, 2468, 3338, 3342, 3347, 3468, 4324, 4347.
Labor-Force Participation - 1021, 1316, 1350, 1358, 1359, 2136, 2205, 2324, 2325, 2328, 2468, 3213, 3338, 3347, 3354, 3358-3360, 3379, 4004, 4297, 4341, 4347, 4348.
Occupation and Industry - 1050, 1221, 1316, 1319, 1350, 1355, 1358-1360.
Occupation and Industry (cont.): 2127, 2205, 2324, 2331, 2468, 3082, 3213, 4297, 4347, 4362.
Economic Dependency - 1021, 2271, 2307, 3376, 3378.
Other Economic Variables - 1364, 1367, 1368, 2044, 2101, 3379, 3464.
Other Interrelations:
Demographic and Social Factors - 1015, 1095, 1209, 1221, 1368, 1372, 1375, 1377, 1379, 2026, 2044, 2205, 2291, 2340, 2346, 3173, 3210, 3213, 3215, 3219, 3322, 3358, 3385, 3386, 4004, 4006, 4190, 4362, 4364, 4387.
Demographic and Political Factors - 1381, 1383, 1384, 2101, 2347-2349, 3141, 3388-3394, 4083.
Demographic and Other Factors - 1387, 1388, 1391, 4170, 4270, 4374.
Policies:
General Population Policy - 4387.
Measures Affecting Fertility - 1228, 1403, 2218, 2365, 3226, 4021, 4225, 4387.
Policy on Internal Redistribution - 2470, 3112, 3410, 3472, 4083, 4341, 4394.
Policy on International Migration - 1015, 1413, 1421, 2387, 3047, 3418, 4395, 4404, 4407, 4408.
Policy on Quality - 1424, 1467, 2391, 2451, 3419.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1015, 1093, 1209, 1212, 1435, 1470, 2008, 2019, 2106, 2138, 2263, 2399, 2444, 2446, 3117, 3207, 3208, 3210, 3232, 3269, 3276, 3354, 3359, 4006, 4129, 4160, 4170, 4217, 4237, 4297, 4324, 4348, 4420, 4437, 4474.
Organization and Administration - 1027, 1039, 1319, 1440, 1444, 1449, 1467, 1470, 1471, 2109, 2407, 2415, 2422, 2444, 2446, 2449, 2450, 3242, 3446, 3448, 3449, 3453, 3463, 3464, 3466, 4233, 4422-4424, 4437, 4448, 4450, 4454, 4474.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 1105, 2451, 3468, 4237, 4364, 4458.
Bibliographies - 1244, 1482, 1483, 2263, 2466-2468, 2470, 2471, 3111, 3466, 3472, 3484, 4467, 4472, 4474-4476.
New Periodicals - 2475, 2476, 4489.
Official Statistics - 1125, 1126, 1483, 1497-1505, 2481-2489, 3484, 3490-3497, 4113, 4196, 4494-4499.
Regions:
Great Plains States - 2315.
Midwest - 2328, 4229.
Northeast - 1221, 1391.
Pacific Coast - 3021, 4347.
South - 1193, 1355, 1391, 2215, 3410.
Southwest - 1329.
West - 3468.

United States (cont.):
States:
Alabama - 2280.
Alaska - 1114, 3075, 3468.
Arizona - 4285.
Arkansas - 2137, 2264, 2476, 4104, 4290, 4293.
California - 1083, 1115, 1116, 1286, 2092, 3079, 3105, 3175, 3225.
Connecticut - 4170.
Delaware - 2149.
Florida - 1127, 1131.
Georgia - 2318.
Illinois - 1118, 1119.
Indiana - 1139, 3200, 4275, 4277.
Iowa - 3276, 4231.
Kansas - 1381, 3390, 3391.
Kentucky - 2049, 3142.
Louisiana - 2220.
Maryland - 3237.
Massachusetts - 3071, 4048, 4424.
Michigan - 2271, 3296, 3379, 3394.
Minnesota - 1449, 3322.
Missouri - 1050, 2331.
Montana - 2349, 3086, 3138, 3315.
New Jersey - 2078, 2124, 3135.
New Mexico - 2052.
New York - 1015, 1159, 1299, 1478, 2262, 2283, 2284, 2293, 3121, 3342, 3378, 4163, 4204, 4303.
North Carolina - 1015, 2081, 4138.
North Dakota - 3082, 3187, 3310, 4454.
Ohio - 1139, 1284, 1388, 3136.
Oregon - 1113, 3130, 4260.
Pennsylvania - 1383, 1444, 3149.
Rhode Island - 1346, 3074, 3147.
South Carolina - 1375, 2318.
Texas - 1294, 2332, 4292.
Utah - 3047.
Vermont - 3131.
Virginia - 1027, 1039, 3143.
Washington - 1322, 2129, 3140.
West Virginia - 3139.
Wisconsin - 1359, 2061, 2285, 2287, 2331, 2347.
Wyoming - 1079, 1342.
Counties:
Grainger, Tenn. - 2029.
Lancaster, Nebr. - 2315, 3347.
Livingston, Mo. - 2031.
Monroe, N. Y. - 1384.
Santa Clara, Calif. - 2093.
Snohomish, Wash. - 2085.
Van Buren, Mich. - 3275.
Westmoreland, Pa. - 1377.
Cities:
Berkeley, Calif. - 3144.
Boston, Mass. - 3150.
Chicago, Ill. - 1015, 2291.
Donora, Pa. - 2182.
Holyoke, Mass. - 3386.
Houston, Texas - 4156.
Huntington, N. Y. - 1372.

United States, Cities (cont.):
Indianapolis, Ind. - 2019.
Kalamazoo, Mich. - 3392.
Kanakee, Ill. - 3359.
Memphis, Tenn. - 4423.
Minneapolis, Minn. - 1368.
New York, N. Y. - 2177, 3221, 3321, 4081, 4168, 4302.
Norristown, Pa. - 2008.
Philadelphia, Pa. - 3164, 4281.
Phoenix, Ariz. - 1315.
Providence, R. I. - 1095.
St. Augustine, Fla. - 2030.
Seattle, Wash. - 2126, 3214.
Syracuse, N. Y. - 2111, 3173.
Tucson, Ariz. - 1315.
Washington, D. C. - 3237, 4095.
Metropolitan Regions:
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa. - 1125.
Atlantic City, N. J. - 1125.
Chicago, Ill. - 2233, 4264.
Fairfield County, Conn. - 1125.
Indianapolis, Ind. - 4087.
Miami, Fla. - 2348.
New York-Northeastern New Jersey - 1125.
Philadelphia, Pa. - 1125, 4092.
Reading, Pa. - 1125.
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. - 2128.
San Jose, Calif. - 2128.
Trenton, N. J. - 1125.
Wilmington, Del. - 1125.

West Indies - 2367, 2368, 2462, 3070, 4389.

SOUTH AMERICA

Argentina - 1044, 1135, 1224, 1275, 1300, 2243, 3043, 3233, 3240, 3249, 4403, 4487.

Bolivia - 3324, 4310.

Brazil:
General Population Studies and Theory - 3007.
Regional Population Studies - 3061, 4124.
Spatial Distribution - 2090, 3061, 3095, 3107.
Mortality - 1151, 2141, 3152, 4124, 4154, 4157, 4427.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1205, 1214, 3218, 3256.
International Migration - 1267, 2238, 2242, 2247, 2249, 2327, 2343, 3258, 4242, 4287.
Internal Migration - 4263, 4287.
Characteristics - 1328, 1334, 2295, 2327, 3361, 4124, 4287.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1334, 2327, 3061, 3361, 4287.

Brazil (cont.):
Other Interrelations - 2343.
Policies - 4287, 4405.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1436, 2141, 3152, 4154.
Organization and Administration - 1441, 2420, 3456, 4124, 4427.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 1441.
New Periodicals - 1486.
Official Statistics - 2490.

Chile - 1144, 1302, 3351, 3423, 4349, 4500.

Colombia - 1307, 1446, 2300, 2491, 3350, 3423, 4132, 4308, 4501.

Ecuador - 2154, 4141, 4310, 4435.

Peru - 1506, 2079, 2125, 2243, 2432, 4310, 4358.

Surinam - 3274, 3445.

Uruguay - 1422, 3400, 4242.

Venezuela - 1305, 1473, 1507, 3249, 3254, 4242, 4486, 4502, 4503.

EUROPE

Europe - 1278, 1279, 2194, 2248, 2251, 2255, 2460, 3047, 3160, 3198, 3248, 3251, 3256, 3259, 3263, 3331, 4248, 4254, 4436.
Eastern Europe - 1280, 1480, 2362, 3064, 3416, 4118, 4443.
European Economic Community - 2067, 2377.
Scandinavia - 2362.
Southeastern Europe - 3064.
Southern Europe - 3077.
Western Europe - 1035, 2009, 2014, 2237, 2250, 2324, 3472, 4328, 4400.

Albania - 2492.

Austria - 1227, 1234, 2014, 2163, 2175, 2326, 3036, 3104, 3151, 3160, 3163, 3195, 3236, 3261, 3285, 3404, 3498, 4030, 4245, 4434.

Belgium - 1073, 1104, 1158, 1204, 1260, 1301, 1311, 1508, 2053, 2087, 2131, 2184, 2243, 2493, 3049, 3057, 3076, 3415, 4035, 4085, 4258, 4372, 4406, 4483, 4488.

Bulgaria - 1064, 1109, 1476, 1477, 2395, 4123, 4479.

Canary Islands - 4034.

Czechoslovakia - 1042, 1217, 1330, 1455, 1509, 2068, 2070, 2135, 2196, 2374, 3036, 3246, 3447, 3499, 4064, 4073, 4228, 4392, 4480.

Denmark - 1196, 2151, 2167, 2176, 4504.

Finland - 1031, 1190, 1194, 1366, 2024, 2401, 2413, 2437, 2447, 2494, 3154, 3325, 3356, 3500, 4166, 4172.

France:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1087, 2006, 2027, 3007, 3029, 3056, 4027.
Regional Population Studies - 1033, 1036, 1041, 1053, 1054, 1087, 1262, 1312, 2006, 2027, 2028, 2032, 2040, 2051, 2055, 2072, 2192, 2309, 3020, 3024, 3026, 3028, 3029, 3055, 3056, 3059, 3068, 3115, 3244, 4022, 4023, 4027, 4041, 4043.
Spatial Distribution - 1033, 1036, 1041, 1087, 2028, 2040, 2100, 2105, 2117, 2329, 3089, 3115, 4075, 4076, 4100, 4421.
Trends in Population Size - 1112, 1130, 1132, 1206, 2028, 2051, 2055, 2105, 2117, 2309, 3056, 3134, 4022, 4075, 4353, 4505.
Mortality - 1132, 1156, 1163, 1196, 2027, 2051, 2142, 2155, 2157, 2496, 3167, 3190, 4131, 4133, 4152, 4176.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1112, 1132, 1206, 1367, 2051, 2192, 2235, 3020, 4230.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1259, 1367, 2235, 4023, 4230.
International Migration - 1262, 1266, 1272, 3056, 3244, 3245, 3251, 4402.
Internal Migration - 1053, 1054, 1292, 1297, 2072, 2329, 2445, 2495, 3020, 3089, 3271, 3366, 4022, 4075, 4100.
Characteristics - 1112, 1206, 1312, 2028, 2055, 2072, 2142, 2278, 2421, 3028, 3056, 3366, 4022, 4298-4300, 4337, 4340, 4351, 4353, 4371.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1367, 2235, 2309, 2329, 2330, 3340, 3362, 3364-3366, 4027, 4076, 4100, 4337, 4340, 4351, 4353, 4371, 4402.
Other Interrelations - 1389, 3020, 3397, 4367, 4371.
Policies - 1272, 1417, 2235, 3056, 3251, 4023, 4041, 4337, 4340, 4351, 4388, 4402.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1163, 1297, 2006, 2040, 2192, 2421, 2445, 3028, 3068, 3364, 4152.
Organization and Administration - 1439, 1441, 2408, 2421, 2445, 3024, 4421.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 1259.
Bibliographies - 3029.
Official Statistics - 2495, 2496, 4300, 4505.

Germany - 1280, 2043, 2270, 3039, 3041, 3257, 3266, 4028, 4033.

Germany, Democratic Republic - 1059, 1065, 1150, 1176, 1234, 1239, 1408, 2122, 2171, 2178, 2362, 2378, 2426, 2429, 2430, 3168, 3223, 3261, 3264-3266, 3316, 3368, 4143.

Germany, Federal Republic:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1374, 3007.
Regional Population Studies - 1059, 3041, 4109.
Spatial Distribution - 2102, 3097, 3116.
Trends in Population Size - 1059, 4109, 4272.
Mortality - 1160, 1181, 1196, 1250, 2172, 2180, 3157, 3189, 4134, 4174, 4178, 4181, 4508.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1207, 1208, 1234, 1250, 1400, 2190, 2191, 2214, 3202, 3217, 4191.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1250, 1374.
International Migration - 1059, 1273, 1282, 1290, 1511, 2236, 2239, 2240, 2242, 2256, 2373, 3262, 3264-3266, 4242, 4250, 4251, 4252, 4507.
Internal Migration - 1290, 1296, 1511, 3287, 4267.
Characteristics - 1059, 1304, 2274, 2344, 3318, 3435, 4272, 4291, 4350, 4456, 4508.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 3367, 3369, 3370, 3377, 4251, 4291, 4350, 4456.
Other Interrelations - 1374, 2344, 3318, 3367, 4509.
Policies - 1400, 1409, 2214, 2369, 2373, 3097, 4250.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1207, 2461, 3425, 3435, 4272.
Organization and Administration - 2435, 2436, 2453, 2461, 3425, 3450, 4291, 4456.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 2453, 4191, 4459, 4460.
Bibliographies - 2453, 2461, 3041, 3425.
Official Statistics - 1510, 1511, 2497-2499, 4251, 4291, 4506-4509.

Germany, West Berlin - 1512, 3132, 3180, 4240, 4273, 4510.

Greece - 1090, 1327, 2050, 2243, 2500, 3077, 3501, 4274.

Hungary:
General Population Studies and Theory - 2015.
Regional Population Studies - 1055, 1058, 1069, 1072, 2059, 2314, 3036, 3078.
Spatial Distribution - 4097, 4101.
Trends in Population Size - 1128, 2288, 3502, 4101, 4127, 4259.
Mortality - 1155, 1183, 2156, 4127, 4135, 4140, 4144, 4181, 4182.

Hungary (cont.):
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1058, 1069, 1226, 1246, 1248, 1407, 2059, 2210, 3235, 4127, 4205.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 2227, 2434.
International Migration - 1058, 2255, 3036, 4253, 4455.
Internal Migration - 2261, 4257, 4259.
Characteristics - 1069, 1072, 2288, 2314, 2323, 2434, 4127.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1072, 2261, 2314, 2323, 4101.
Other Interrelations - 2261, 2288.
Policies - 1407, 2210, 3235.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1128, 1155, 2418, 4097.
Organization and Administration - 1456, 2410, 2418, 2423, 2425, 2434, 3437, 4451, 4455.
New Periodicals 1485.
Official Statistics - 1513, 2501, 2502, 3502.

Iceland - 4511.

Ireland - 1084, 1175, 1308, 1356, 1514, 2044, 3185, 3249, 3282, 4159, 4192, 4193, 4230.

Italy:
General Population Studies and Theory - 2001, 3007, 4015.
Regional Population Studies - 1028, 1047, 1162, 1262, 1336, 2022, 2041, 2064, 2116, 2170, 3022, 3025, 3127, 3244, 4015, 4030, 4039, 4256.
Spatial Distribution - 1028, 2064, 2089, 2096, 3103, 3110, 3125, 3127, 4060, 4069.
Trends in Population Size - 2001, 2116, 2119, 3022, 3025, 3103, 3127, 4069, 4110.
Mortality - 1141, 1162, 1164, 1166, 1167, 1174, 1182, 1197, 1198, 2119, 2159, 2164, 2170, 3191, 4130, 4145.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1214, 2041, 2119, 3022, 3206.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 2231, 4015.
International Migration - 1262, 1263 2096, 2242, 2244, 2247, 2252, 2338, 3244, 3254, 3260, 4239, 4241, 4242, 4245, 4256.
Internal Migration - 1285, 1287, 1291, 2096, 2258, 2259, 2268, 2338, 3125, 3268, 3272, 3278, 3287, 4256, 4267.
Characteristics - 1326, 2064, 2320, 3004, 3022, 3278, 3289, 3319, 4015, 4513.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1047, 1336, 2001, 2259, 2320, 2338, 3022, 3025, 3278, 4335.
Other Interrelations - 1376, 1382, 1385, 2041, 2338, 3025, 4015.
Policies - 1287, 2244, 2380, 4398, 4401.

Italy (cont.):
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1162, 2170, 2231, 4015.
Organization and Administration - 1141, 1182, 1465, 3503, 4030.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 2089, 2096, 2170, 4060.
Bibliographies - 2469.
New Periodicals - 3486.
Official Statistics - 2503, 3503, 4512, 4513.

Luxembourg - 1121, 1301, 2242.

Malta - 2243, 4514.

Netherlands - 1122, 1163, 1270, 1281, 1301, 1401, 1515, 2229, 2243, 2371, 2504, 3155, 3250, 3252, 3258, 3286, 3287, 3344, 3371, 4089, 4121, 4147, 4201, 4230, 4242, 4246, 4267, 4268, 4515.

Norway - 2505, 3021, 3295, 3504, 4111, 4516, 4517.

Poland:
General Population Studies and Theory - 2021.
Regional Population Studies - 1046, 1081, 2021, 3027, 3030, 3036, 3037, 3039, 3040, 3042, 3046, 3096, 4029, 4045, 4046, 4056, 4086.
Spatial Distribution - 1081, 3027, 3042, 3046, 3096, 3100, 4046, 4063, 4086, 4093, 4098.
Trends in Population Size - 1129, 3100, 3357, 4086, 4119.
Mortality - 1184, 3037, 3161.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1234, 3161, 4045, 4056.
International Migration - 1046, 1276, 3036, 3039, 3263, 4056, 4253.
Internal Migration - 1046, 4056.
Characteristics - 1129, 3027, 3096, 3100, 4056, 4119, 4276, 4288, 4296.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 3042, 3357, 4098.
Policies - 1081, 1410.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 4063.
Organization and Administration - 1464.
Bibliographies - 3030.
New Periodicals - 3487.
Official Statistics - 2506, 2507.

Portugal - 1516, 2243, 3051, 3417, 4139, 4294.

Romania - 1369, 1437, 2508, 3036, 3106, 4070, 4082, 4354.

Spain - 1082, 1091, 1106, 1210, 1225, 1275, 1339, 1363, 1473, 2153, 2243, 2265, 3124, 3199, 3249, 3270, 4180, 4406, 4430.

Sweden:
General Population Studies and Theory - 4002.

Sweden (cont.):
Regional Population Studies - 1487, 2193, 3201, 4002, 4044, 4055.
Spatial Distribution - 3109, 3113, 4002, 4044, 4055, 4091.
Trends in Population Size - 1124, 3128, 3129, 4002, 4044, 4055, 4091.
Mortality - 1163, 1173, 2409, 2414, 2448, 2509, 3154, 4181.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1245, 1402, 2189, 2193, 2195, 2203, 2409, 2412, 3201, 4002, 4198, 4199, 4230.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 2189, 4002, 4230.
Internal Migration - 3273, 4002, 4044.
Characteristics - 3307, 4002, 4044, 4198, 4199.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 2189, 2335, 3307, 4044.
Other Interrelations - 4370.
Policies - 1402, 3109, 3406, 4091.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 2193, 3113, 3129, 3273, 3457.
Organization and Administration - 2409, 2412, 2414, 2448, 3273, 3457.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 4461, 4462.
New Periodicals - 1487.
Official Statistics - 1124, 1245, 2509.

Switzerland - 1195, 2038, 2066, 2242, 2510, 3043, 3281, 3299, 3302, 4077, 4176, 4181, 4189, 4221, 4242.

United Kingdom - 1147, 1356, 1387, 2243, 2266, 2337.

Great Britain:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1003, 2004, 3007, 3032, 3035.
Regional Population Studies - 1034, 1040, 1356, 2027, 2036, 2037, 2039, 2042, 2056, 2057, 2084, 2345, 2379, 3023, 3032, 3035, 3048, 3471, 4040, 4057.
Spatial Distribution - 1034, 1092, 2099, 2113, 3033, 3412, 3471, 3472, 4040, 4065, 4088, 4361.
Trends in Population Size - 2056, 2099, 2134, 2393, 3033, 3035, 3412.
Mortality - 1147, 1169, 2027, 2057, 2140, 2145, 2150, 2161, 2167, 2181, 2393, 2513, 3035, 3166, 3174, 3176, 3178, 3179, 3181, 3182, 3188, 3192, 3382, 3438, 3506, 4136, 4142, 4160, 4161, 4164, 4170.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1003, 1169, 1222, 1386, 2056, 2057, 2099, 2150, 2187, 2213, 2235, 2276, 3035, 3203, 3381, 3505, 4142, 4188, 4203, 4230.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 2056, 2057, 2134, 2232, 2235, 3203, 3381, 3505, 4230.

United Kingdom, Great Britain (cont.):
International Migration - 2079, 2243, 2379, 3048.
Internal Migration - 1003, 1371, 2036, 2037, 2266, 2267, 3412, 3472.
Characteristics - 1003, 1313, 1387, 1393, 2004, 2079, 2099, 2134, 2272, 2276, 2345, 2390, 4040, 4203.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1356, 1357, 2084, 2235, 2337, 3023, 3032, 3033, 3035, 4352, 4357, 4361.
Other Interrelations - 1003, 1371, 1373, 1386, 1387, 1392, 1393, 2084, 2266, 2345, 3381, 3382, 4361, 4366.
Policies - 1222, 1414, 2235, 2358, 2379, 2390, 3405, 3407, 3412, 3414, 3472, 4366, 4391.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 2134, 2267, 2393, 4352.
Organization and Administration - 1040, 2057, 2267, 3034, 3438, 3506, 4425.
Bibliographies - 3471, 3472.
Official Statistics - 2511-2513, 3505, 3506.

England and Wales - 1003, 2056, 2057, 2099, 2161, 2167, 2272, 2345, 2393, 2511, 2512, 3176, 3181, 3192, 3381, 3505, 3506, 4065, 4142, 4160, 4161, 4170, 4203.
England - 1034, 1040, 1092, 1222, 1371, 1386, 1392, 1393, 2027, 2039, 2042, 2113, 2187, 2235, 2267, 2276, 3023, 3033, 3035, 3048, 3166, 3174, 3188, 3412, 3438, 4164, 4361.
Northern Ireland - 4357.
Scotland - 1169, 1313, 1373, 2037, 2150, 2513, 4040, 4088, 4188, 4352.
Wales - 3407.

Yugoslavia - 1014, 1043, 1045, 1324, 1340, 1442, 1463, 2020, 2033-2035, 2073, 2086, 2103, 2123, 2148, 2260, 2273, 2406, 3077, 3197, 3212, 3231, 3238, 3507, 3508, 4150, 4155, 4253, 4327, 4429, 4433, 4457.

U.S.S.R.

U.S.S.R.:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1007, 1025, 3018, 4012.
Regional Population Studies - 1029, 1038, 3054, 3458, 4024, 4037, 4050, 4463, 3054, 3458, 4024, 4037, 4050, 4463.
Spatial Distribution - 1099, 2058, 2108, 3044, 3094.
Trends in Population Size - 1049, 1298, 2048, 2058, 4050, 4343.

U.S.S.R. (cont.):
Mortality - 1157, 1177, 2139, 2147, 3395, 4125, 4137, 4431, 4520.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1404, 2362, 3054, 3402, 4050, 4343, 4520.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 2230, 2443.
International Migration - 1276, 3036, 3261.
Internal Migration - 1298, 1411, 3413, 4050, 4261, 4262.
Characteristics - 1029, 1049, 1076, 1298, 2058, 4037, 4050, 4336, 4343, 4463, 4520.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1025, 1049, 3044, 4336, 4343.
Other Interrelations - 2048, 3395.
Policies - 1007, 1025, 1234, 1298, 1404, 1406, 1411, 1412, 2362, 3402, 3413, 4336, 4393.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1038, 1427, 1430, 2147.
Organization and Administration - 1038, 1438, 1445, 1448, 1450, 1452-1454, 1459, 2416, 2419, 2424, 2427, 2431, 2433, 2438-2440, 2443, 3395, 3439, 3443, 3444, 3451, 3458, 3459, 3461, 3462, 4012, 4431, 4438-4440, 4442, 4445, 4446, 4449, 4452.
Bibliographies - 1298, 1445, 1480, 4463.
New Periodicals - 2473.
Official Statistics - 1517-1520, 2514-2516, 3509-3512, 4518-4520.

ASIA

Asia - 1023, 1265, 1380, 1451, 1484, 2071, 2383, 3288, 3341, 3349, 4333.
Far East - 1380, 1484, 2255, 2474, 3007, 3349, 4019, 4253, 4333.
Southern Asia - 4477.
Southeast Asia - 1484, 3253, 3442, 4019.

Afghanistan - 1493.

Armenia - 3470.

Burma - 1237, 2286, 4053, 4521.

Ceylon - 3069, 3513, 4363.

China - 2079, 2083, 2290, 2296, 2465, 4025, 4036, 4038.

China, People's Republic:
General Population Studies and Theory - 4011, 4019.
Regional Population Studies - 1051, 1067, 2063, 3080, 3337, 3460, 4011, 4038, 4049, 4444.
Spatial Distribution - 2112, 3080, 3118, 3284, 4011, 4066.

China, People's Republic (cont.):
Trends in Population Size - 2063, 3118, 3284, 3337, 3372, 4011, 4038, 4102, 4444.
Mortality - 2171, 4011, 4102.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1067, 1405, 2226, 2364, 3080, 4011, 4102.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 2226, 3241.
International Migration - 4011.
Internal Migration - 1335, 3277, 3284, 3337, 4011.
Characteristics - 1325, 3080, 3337, 4011, 4038, 4295, 4306, 4307, 4311-4313.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1335, 2398, 3337, 3372, 4019.
Policies - 1051, 1067, 1395, 1397-1399, 1405, 2063, 2226, 2356, 2357, 2364, 4011, 4019.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 2398.
Organization and Administration - 1067, 2063, 3460, 4038, 4049, 4444, 4447, 4453.
Bibliographies - 2465, 4471.
New Periodicals - 1325.

Cyprus - 3514, 4522.

Hong Kong - 2317, 3194.

India:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1004, 1008, 1023, 3007, 4019.
Regional Population Studies - 1070, 1111, 1394, 1457, 2082, 2120, 2308, 3008, 3038, 3052, 3072.
Spatial Distribution - 1096, 2104, 3433, 4094.
Trends in Population Size - 1004, 1111, 1351, 2120, 4116.
Mortality - 1004, 1189, 3188, 4411.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1004, 1229, 1231, 1240, 1243, 2197, 2213, 2217, 2397, 3224, 3226, 3436, 4212, 4216, 4383, 4411.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1253, 4234.
International Migration - 2463, 3038.
Internal Migration - 1425, 2463, 3280, 3288.
Characteristics - 1004, 1318, 1321, 1351, 1354, 1457, 2082, 3292, 3297, 3306, 3312, 3345, 3420, 4339, 4342, 4390, 4418.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1004, 1321, 1351, 1354, 1457, 2213, 2304, 2308, 3329, 3332, 3345, 4019, 4315, 4329, 4332, 4339, 4342, 4380.
Other Interrelations - 1229, 2213, 4390.
Policies - 1394, 1423, 2213, 3224, 3226, 3401, 3403, 3420, 4212, 4380, 4382, 4383, 4390.

India (cont.):
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1425, 1468, 1474, 2082, 2397, 3429, 3433, 4411, 4418.
Organization and Administration - 1457, 1468, 3429, 3436, 3441, 4411, 4418.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 2213.
Bibliographies - 2463, 2464.
New Periodicals - 2472, 4481, 4482.
Official Statistics - 1521, 1522, 2464, 2517.

Indonesia - 1075, 1108, 1200, 1249, 1281, 1289, 1345, 1378, 2079, 3063, 3250, 3274, 3313, 3442, 4052, 4316, 4369, 4460.

Iran - 1341, 1523, 3515.

Iraq - 2118, 3008, 3050, 3408.

Israel - 1233, 1283, 1416, 2336, 2388, 2518, 3066, 3247, 3267, 3452, 3516, 4235, 4266, 4301, 4399, 4441.

Japan:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1008, 2011, 4010, 4019.
Regional Population Studies - 1056, 1057, 1062, 1320, 1394, 2060.
Spatial Distribution - 1056, 1097, 1107, 2060, 3098, 3373, 4072, 4099, 4103.
Trends in Population Size - 3354, 3355, 4103.
Mortality - 1056, 1136, 1165, 1180, 1187, 1255, 2162, 2521, 4128, 4187.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1056, 1057, 1234, 1238, 1255, 1367, 2199, 2200, 2208, 4202, 4211, 4213, 4385.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1056, 1234, 1255, 1367, 2225, 2228, 3239.
International Migration - 2238, 2249, 4250.
Internal Migration - 1015, 3283.
Characteristics - 1056, 1057, 1255, 1320, 1353, 2275, 2520, 3354, 3477, 4072, 4346.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1107, 1136, 1320, 1353, 1367, 3327, 3354, 3355, 3373, 4019, 4346.
Other Interrelations - 1255, 4099.
Policies - 1234, 1394, 4010, 4019, 4213, 4250, 4385.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 2162, 3480.
Organization and Administration - 3455, 4213.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 1136.
Bibliographies - 3477, 3480, 4470.
Official Statistics - 1524, 1525, 2519-2521, 3517, 4523.

Jordan - 4414.

Korea - 3186, 4019.

Lebanon - 3165, 4242, 4326.

Malaya - 1186, 1488, 2080, 3092, 3159, 3184, 3274.

Netherlands New Guinea - 1066, 2279, 3065, 3387, 4468.

North Borneo - 2079, 2209.

Pakistan - 1203, 1344, 2075, 2094, 2095, 2322, 2463, 2522, 3288, 3311, 3328, 3330, 3333, 4019, 4280, 4338.

Philippines - 1048, 1469, 1491, 1492, 1526, 2107, 3060, 3288, 3430, 4365.

Portuguese India - 3051.

Saudi Arabia - 3408.

Singapore - 1527, 2079, 2207, 3518, 4194, 4484.

Syria - see United Arab Republic, Asia.

Taiwan - 1219, 2088, 3099, 4019.

Thailand - 2083, 3288.

Turkey - 2025, 2523, 3293, 3442, 4054, 4326, 4459, 4464.

United Arab Republic:
Syria - 3408, 4524.

Viet-Nam - 2294, 3288, 4253.

AFRICA

Africa - 1191, 1202, 1264, 1479, 2069, 2282, 2289, 2462, 4305, 4368.
East Africa - 4344.
Central Africa - 2091, 4344.
French Africa - 3056.
North Africa - 2046, 2252, 2303, 3123, 3245, 4289.
Sahara Desert - 4305.
Southern Africa - 4344, 4459.
Western Africa - 4309.

Algeria - 1077, 2252, 2298, 3056, 3335, 3398, 3399, 4041.

Angola - 1142, 3051, 3073, 3137, 3417, 4051.

Basutoland - 1536, 2524, 3519, 4186.

Bechuanaland - 1536, 4186.

Belgian Congo - 3084, 4384, 4525.

Cameroons (Fr. Adm.) - 1086, 3309, 3520, 4534, 4535.

Egypt - see United Arab Republic, Africa.

Ethiopia - 3122.

French Equatorial Africa - 4106, 4271, 4526, 4527.

French West Africa - 2525, 4107, 4108, 4473, 4528.

Ghana - 1269, 1528, 2074, 3102, 4209.

Kenya - 1529, 2160, 4242, 4466.

Liberia - 1161, 4148, 4283, 4529.

Libya - 2252, 3081, 3123, 4530.

Madagascar - 1061, 3380, 4378.

Mauritius - 1030, 3038.

Morocco - 2252, 2526, 3146, 3308, 3363.

Mozambique - 1191, 2527, 3051, 3417.

Nigeria - 1085, 1489, 2114, 3162.

Senegal - 3056.

Sierra Leone - 2188.

Somaliland (Ital. Adm.) - 1530.

Sudan - 1063, 1531, 1532, 3408, 4531.

Swaziland - 1533, 1536, 4186.

Tanganyika - 1534, 1535, 2528, 3088, 3521, 4286, 4466, 4532, 4533.

Tangier - 2110.

Togoland (Fr. Adm.) - 3522, 4112, 4535.

Tunisia - 2252, 3123, 4042, 4244.

Uganda - 2168, 2529, 3169, 4466.

Union of South Africa - 1352, 1420, 1536, 2243, 2246, 2269, 2375, 2530-2532, 3062, 3158, 3411, 3414, 3478, 4247, 4284, 4460.

United Arab Republic:
Egypt - 1078, 1172, 1234, 1396, 1473, 2047, 2077, 2098, 2213, 2312, 2458, 3408, 4031, 4412.

Zanzibar - 2428, 2533, 4466.

OCEANIA

Oceania - 3007.

Australia - 1251, 1348, 1419, 1537, 2144, 2158, 2179, 2234, 2248, 2254, 2324, 2376, 2379, 3254, 3383, 3409, 3523, 4079, 4114, 4153, 4169, 4241, 4249, 4304, 4379, 4396, 4485, 4536, 4537.

Fiji Islands - 1538, 3290, 4047.

Hawaii - 1117, 1133, 1271, 1314, 1365, 2133, 3384, 3396, 4278.

New Caledonia - 2054, 3274, 4538.

New Guinea - 3083.

New Zealand - 1134, 1211, 2194, 2243, 2277, 2324, 2534, 3148, 3524, 3525, 4386, 4539.

Tonga - 3093.

Western Samoa - 4068.

OTHER REGIONAL CLASSIFICATIONS

World and Intercontinental:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1002, 1010, 1018, 1019, 2341, 3004, 3011, 3015, 3016, 3019, 3196, 4001, 4318, 4321.
Regional Population Studies - 1060, 1071, 2115.
Spatial Distribution - 1071, 1088, 1089, 1094, 1426, 3085, 3087, 3101, 3145, 4001, 4322, 4368, 4459.
Trends in Population Size - 1071, 2115, 2121, 2130, 3145, 4368.
Mortality - 1154, 1192, 1201, 1432, 2164, 2166, 2186, 3153, 3171, 3193, 4059, 4162, 4179, 4184, 4185, 4359.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1002, 1018, 1071, 1154, 1234, 1474, 2186, 2224, 2355, 2359, 2361, 2363, 2365, 2370, 3196, 3228, 4197, 4199, 4203, 4214, 4381.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1256, 3526, 4368.
International Migration - 1015, 1415, 1418, 2237, 2241, 2257, 2389, 3248, 3255, 3256, 3260, 4243, 4248, 4254, 4255.
Internal Migration - 3352.
Characteristics - 2321, 3019, 3256, 3291, 3303, 3314, 3326, 3473, 4199, 4203, 4269, 4282.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1010, 1019, 1332, 1333, 1338, 1349, 2297, 2299, 2301, 2302, 2316,
World and Intercontinental (cont.):
2319, 2321, 2334, 2336, 2339, 2355, 2384, 3256, 3327, 3331, 3332, 3334, 3336, 3339, 3343, 3346, 3352, 3353, 4314, 4317-4319, 4321, 4322, 4325, 4330, 4359, 4469.
Other Interrelations - 2341, 4368, 4375.
Policies - 1415, 1418, 1421, 2244, 2257, 2302, 2336, 2355, 2358-2361, 2363, 2365, 2370, 2381, 2384, 2389, 3334, 4243, 4248, 4254, 4255, 4381.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1002, 1426, 1432, 1475, 3196, 4359.
Organization and Administration - 1441, 1458, 1460-1462, 1466, 2418, 2441, 2442, 3153, 3440, 3454, 3479, 4432.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 1088, 1234, 1256, 1441, 1473-1475, 2459, 3101, 3352, 3467.
Bibliographies - 2381, 2459, 2462, 3255, 3473, 3476, 3479, 3485, 4184, 4465, 4469, 4478.
Official Statistics - 3526.

American Nations - 1120, 1429, 2281, 2417, 2454, 2455, 3170, 3320, 4061, 4426.

Arctic - 3126.

Caribbean Area - 2062, 2079, 2366, 3070, 3469.

French Overseas Territories - 3340, 3474, 4041.

Latin America - 1052, 1068, 1218, 2023, 2045, 2456, 3259, 3483, 4058, 4074, 4360, 4490.

Middle East - 1473, 1490, 2046, 2311, 2382, 2385, 2386, 2457, 3066, 3067, 3408, 3470, 3482, 4232.

Portuguese Overseas Territories - 3051, 3417.

AUTHOR INDEX

- A -

Abdel-Razzak, Kamal - 1234.
Abkhazian, T. - 4463.
Abouhamad, Jeannette H. - 1473.
Aboul-Nasr, A. L. - 1172.
Abramovitz, Moses - 4356.
Acheson, Roy M. - 4159.
Ackerman, Edward A. - 3007, 3327.
Acquah, Ioné - 2074, 3102.
Acsádi, György - 1072, 1128, 2046, 2115.
Adams, Doris G. - 3050.
Adams, F. Gerard - 3379.
Adriasola, G. - 1144.
L'Afrique et l'Asie - 3399.
Agarwala, A. N. - 4319.
Agarwala, S. N. - 1425.
Agra, R. G. - 4124.
Aird, J. S. - 1203.
Akademie für Staatsmedizin in Hamburg - 3262.
Akhtar, S. M. - 3328.
Alaska. Resource Development Board - 1114.
Albareda, J. M. - 1339.
Albemarle Parish, Sussex County, Va. - 1027.
Albert, A. - 3220.
Albuquerque, A. M. - 4124.
Aleati, Giuseppe - 2022.
Alekeseev, V. - 2416, 3451.
Alessandri, M. L. - 1028.
Algeria. Algiers. Secrétariat Social - 3398.
Algeria. Ministère de l'Algérie - 3335.
Alison, F. - 4131.
Alivia, G. - 1047.
Allan, T. M. - 4269.
Allaway, Norman C. - 1159, 1171.
Alleyne, Charles - 4389.
Alling, David W. - 3421.
Almagià, Roberto - 2089, 2096, 3103, 4060.
Almeida, Aloysio S. de - 4124.
Al-Sayyād, Muhammad Mahmūd - 2047.
Alvarez Sierra, José - 2265.
Alves Morgado, Nuno - 3051.
American Academy of Arts and Sciences - 4381.
American Eugenics Society - 2451, 4458.
American Historical Association - 2023.
American Medical Association. Council on Medical Service - 1145, 2149.
American Museum of Natural History - 2289.
American Society for the Study of Sterility - 3220.
American Statistical Association - 1472.
American Universities Field Staff - 4464.
American University of Beirut. Economic Research Institute - 2457.
Amoroso, Luigi - 2001.
Amundson, Robert H. - 1394.
Anastasi, Anne - 4197.
Anderson, C. Arnold - 1029, 4364.
Anderson, W. J. R. - 2150.
Anderson, Walfred A. - 1299, 2262.
Andrews, Wade H. - 1284.
Andrus, J. Russell - 2075.
Angles, Cipriano - 2125.
Anselmino, H. K. - 1400.
Antani, P. H. - 3052.
Antoine, Jacques - 4075.
Anuchin, A. W. - 2139.
Aoki, Hisao - 1056.
Appleyard, R. T. - 2254.
Arab-Ogly, E. A. - 1007.
Arbetsmarknadens Kvinnonämnd - 3307.
Archer, Alford - 2417.
Arizona. State Employment Service - 1315, 4285.
Armenian Review - 3470.
Armstrong, Lincoln - 4326.
Aromin, Basilio B. - 1048.
Arpea, Mario - 4256.
Arputhanathan, J. I. - 4439.
Arrington, Leonard J. - 3047, 4021.
Arruda Gomes, Orêncio L. de - 1162.
Arvai, J. - 3078.
Ashby, Charlotte M. - 1483.
Asole, Angela T. - 3268.
Associazione per lo Sviluppo dell'Industria nel Mezzogiorno (SVIMEZ) - 3289.
Åström, Sven-Erik - 2024.
Atkinson, Thomas R. - 1319.
Attwood, E. A. - 3407.
Aubenque, M. - 2496.
Auerbach, Frank L. - 1413, 4395.
Australia. Australian Citizenship Convention, 1957 - 2376.
Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics - 1537, 2158, 4536, 4537.
Australia. Department of Immigration - 4396.
Australia. New South Wales. Bureau of Statistics and Economics - 3523.
Austria. Bundesministerium für Soziale Verwaltung - 3498.
Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt - 2175, 3151, 3160, 3195, 3236, 3498, 4434.
Austria. Vienna. Statistisches Amt - 3104.
Awad, Mohamed - 3408.
Ayache, Albert - 3308.
Azumi, Koya - 3354.

- B -

Baade, Fritz - 4314.
Babbott, D. - 2202.
Bachi, Roberto - 3422.
Bachmura, Frank T. - 1350, 1355.
Baert, G. P. - 1260.
Bailey, S. Sherwin - 2358.
Baird, D. - 4188.
Baker, Berenice D. - 4088.
Baker, Miner H. - 4347.
Bancroft, Gertrude - 1316.
Bang, James S. - 2470.
Bansil, P. C. - 4315.
Barberi, Benedetto - 1465, 2377.
Barberi, Maurizio - 2164.
Barbieri, Giuseppe - 2096.
Barclay, George W. - 1001.
Barkan, Ömer Lutfi - 2025.
Barnett, H. A. R. - 2140, 2393.
Barnhart, Edward N. - 3484.
Baron-Hay, G. K. - 3409.
Barrack, B. B. - 4304.
Barral Souto, José - 1300.
Barrère, Pierre - 1087.
Barrie, J. W. - 3083.
Barros, Ernani Thimoteo de - 2141, 3152.
Barsy, Gyula - 1155, 2210.
Barton, D. E. - 4207.
Bases, L. - 1224.
Bashshur, Rashid - 4326.
Bassie, V. Lewis - 3374.
Bastian, Georges - 4378.
Basutoland - 3519.
Batschelet, Clarence E. - 2417.
Baum, E. L. - 3410.
Baum, V. - 1340.
Baumgartner, Leona - 1146.
Bautier, Robert-Henri - 4022.
Beaujeu-Garnier, Jacqueline - 2297, 3387, 4001.
Becana Crusellas, Manuel - 2153.
Béchet, Roger O. - 1030.
Beck, Dorothy F. - 4232.
Becker, R. - 3223.
Beckers, R. - 1204.
Beguin, H. - 3084.
Behar, Moisés - 4146.
Behnam, D. A. - 1341.
Beijer, G. - 2236, 2237.
Belcher, John C. - 2466.
Belgian Congo. Direction de la Statistique - 4525.
Belgium. Commission de Coordination de l'Office d'Identification - 1073.
Belgium. Ministère des Affaires Economiques. Direction Générale des Etudes et de la Documentation - 2131, 2493.
Belgium. Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Famille. Service des Statistiques Nosologiques - 1508.
Bell, J. H. - 1251.
Bellerby, J. R. - 1356.
Bellettini, Athos - 2258.
Belli, V. - 2089.
Belyk, N. - 1438.
Bene, Lajos - 2418.
Benjamin, Hazel C. - 2468.
Bennett, C. G. - 4278.
Bennett, John C. - 4381.
Bennigsen, A. - 4037.
Benoist, J. - 4279.
Beranck, William - 1342.
Berk, L. J. M. van den - 2378.
Berkeley, Calif. City Planning Department - 3144.
Berkson, Joseph - 4160.
Berlinguer, Giovanni - 2048.
Bermeo C., Jack - 4435.
Bernis, G. Destanne de - 2298.
Bernstein, Marianne E. - 4270.
Berry, Brian J. L. - 2085.
Bertier de Sauvigny, G. de - 3020.
Bertram, G. C. L. - 1414.
Besançon, Jacques - 2098.
Best, Winfield - 1244.
Besterman, Walter M. - 3418.
Betancur, Jorge E., S. J. - 4360.
Beukenkamp, R. L. - 1261.
Bhatia, R. J. - 4334.
Bhatta, J. N. - 3274.
Bickel, Wilhelm - 4189.
Bielicka, I. - 3161.
Bigger, Richard - 3105.
Binet, Jacques - 3309.
Bir, Ü. - 3157.
Biraben, Jean-Noël - 1049.
Birck, E. - 1031.
Bird, Ronald - 1050.
Birnberg, Charles H. - 2211.
Bishop, W. J. - 2459.
Biswas, Sudhendu - 4411.
Bizley, M. T. L. - 2394.
Bjerre, B. - 1173.
Bjork, K. O. - 3021.
Bjork, Robert M. - 1262.
Björnerstedt, R. - 3294.
Black, J. - 1362.
Blacker, C. P. - 1256.
Blair, George S. - 1080.
Blaj, C. - 3106.
Blalock, H. M. - 2340.
Blanchard, J.-Henri - 3053.
Blanchard, R. - 2142.
Blasingham, Emily J. - 2026.
Blejec, Marijan - 2086.
Blood, Robert O., Jr. - 4237.
Boas, C. van Emde - 1234.
Bøe, Johs. - 3295.
Boglione, A. - 3244.
Bogue, Donald J. - 1015, 3085, 3269, 4061.
Boĭadzhiev, I. - 1109, 2395.
Boĭarskii, A. - 2419.
Bonač, Vladimir - 2406.
Bonanni, A. F. - 1285.
Bonasera, F. - 2089.

Bond, Horace M. - 3304.
Bondurant, Joan V. - 4390.
Böök, Jan A. - 2203, 4002, 4198.
Boretti, L. - 2002.
Borrie, W. D. - 4379.
Boschan, Charlotte - 2078.
Bose, A. - 3441.
Bose, Ashish - 4380.
Bosque, J. - 3270.
Boudreau, Frank G. - 3001.
Bourgeois-Pichat, Jean - 2363, 3423.
Boustedt, Olaf - 4062.
Bouthoul, Gaston - 2003.
Bowen, Ian - 2099, 4003.
Bowles, Gladys K. - 2332.
Bracey, Howard E. - 1371, 2266.
Brackett, James W. - 3054.
Bradley, W. H. - 3174.
Bradway, J. S. - 1415.
Brand, Willem - 1378, 3336.
Brandt, Ilse - 1234.
Brass, W. - 1002, 3196.
Brautigam, J. G. - 2371.
Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Estatística - 1328.
Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Estatística. Nucleo de Planejamento Censitário - 2420.
Brazil. Ministério da Saúde. Serviço Especial de Saúde Pública - 4124.
Brazil. Serviço Nacional de Recenseamento - 2490.
Breckenfeld, R. A. - 4124.
Breil, Jacques - 4041.
Breznik, D. - 3197.
Briani, Vittorio - 4239.
Brianskii, A. M. - 1445.
Brichler, Marcel - 2421, 2445, 4076, 4436.
Bridel, Laurent - 4077..
Briggs, L. Cabot - 4305.
Brink, T. van den - 1301.
Brisebois, D. - 3245.
British Library of Political and Economic Science - 4465.
British Medical Association - 1147.
Broady, Maurice - 2079.
Brodbeck, Arthur J. - 3388.
Brooke, Clarke - 3122.
Brooks, Hugh E. - 1221.
Broom, Leonard - 4364.
Browder, Gordon - 3086.
Brown, Bonnar - 1317.
Brown, H. P. - 4114.
Brown, Harrison - 2355.
Brown, James S. - 2049.
Brown, K. S. - 1329.
Brown, Kathleen H. - 3482.
Brown, Phillips H. - 4104.
Brown, W. M. - 4161.
Bruk, S. I. - 4306, 4307.
Bruno, Pietro - 3127.
Brush, John E. - 2078.
Brushlinskaia, L. A. - 3395.
Bry, Gerhard - 2078.
Brzezinski, A. - 1233.
Buchholz, E. W. - 2256.
Büdel, Julius - 4460.
Buechley, R. W. - 1168, 3175.
Buesa Oliver, Tomás - 4308.
Buettner-Janusch, John - 3296.
Bukrinskaîa, B. Kh. - 1157.
Bulgaria. Central Statistical Administration. Council of Ministers - 1476.
Bulgaria. Tsentralno Statistichesko Upravlenie - 4479.
Bulmer, M. G. - 2187, 3198.
Bunle, Henri - 1439, 3442, 4078.
Burch, Thomas K. - 1232.
Burdick, Eugene - 3388.
Burgdörfer, Friedrich - 1426, 3087.
Burkhardt, Felix - 3424.
Burma. Census Department - 4521.
Burszta, Jozęf - 1081.
Burt, Cyril - 2004.
Bustinza Ugarte, Pedro - 1363, 1473, 3199.
Buxton, C. Lee - 1228.
Buzano, Piero - 3002.
Byron, William G. - 1083.

- C -

Cabe, June G. - 1381.
Cabello, Octavio - 1302.
Caffin, S. W. - 2158.
Cahen, L. - 1112, 3055.
Calhoun, R. A. - 3200.
California. State Department of Finance. Budget Division - 1115.
California. State Department of Industrial Relations. Division of Labor Statistics and Research - 1286.
California. State Department of Public Health - 3079.
California. State Division of Highways - 1116.
Calitsunakis, D. - 1090.
Camacho, L. G. - 2154.
Camacho Gamba, J. - 4132.
Camaño Rosa, Antonio - 3400.
Camara Barbachano, F. - 4265.
Cameroons. [Fr.Adm.] Service de Statistique du Cameroun - 4534.
Cameroons. [Fr.Adm.] Service de la Statistique Générale - 3520.
Camp, Wesley D. - 4023.
Campbell, Arthur A. - 3213.
Campbell, Robert B. - 3082.
Campo, Salustiano del - 4061.
Canada. Alberta. Industries and Labor Department. Statistics Bureau - 1110.
Canada. British Columbia. Lower Mainland Regional Planning Board - 4115.
Canada. Department of Citizenship and Immigration - 4397.

Canada. Department of National Health and Welfare. Indian and Northern Health Services - 2143.
Canada. Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources. Northern Administration and Lands Branch - 2143.
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics - 1495, 2478, 3488, 4491.
Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Special Service Division - 2479.
Canada. Ontario. Department of Health. Medical Statistics Division - 2165.
Canada. Ontario. Economics Department - 1074.
Canada. Royal Commission on Canada's Economic Prospects - 2305, 2306.
Candeli, A. - 1198.
Canet, Gerardo - 4320.
Capello, Carlo F. - 2096.
Capone-Braga, P. - 1174.
Cappieri, Mario - 3008.
Caprariis, Vittorio de - 1382.
Capuñay y Mimbela, Carlos - 4358.
Carlucci, G. C. - 4335.
Caron, Adrian - 1265.
Carrère d'Encausse, H. - 4037.
Carrier, N. H. - 2396, 4412.
Carr-Saunders, A. M. - 1003.
Carter, C. O. - 1222.
Carter, Gwendolen M. - 3411.
Carter, Hugh - 1440, 4233.
Carvalho, Alceu Vincente de - 1205.
Carvalho, Eloísa - 3107.
Casas Torres, José M. - 1082, 1091.
Case, Robert A. M. - 2166, 3176.
Casey, M. Claire - 1360.
Cash, Eugene - 1252.
Centre de Recherches Economiques et Sociales (Paris) - 2329.
Centro Nazionale di Gerontologia - 3486.
Centro di Studi di Storia Bolognese Contemporanea - 3022.
Centrum voor Staatkundige Vorming - 1401.
Cerutti, A. V. - 2089.
Ceylon. Department of Census and Statistics - 3513.
Chaloner, W. H. - 3471.
Chambers, J. D. - 3023.
Chandra Sarker, Subhash - 1051.
Chandrasekaran, C. - 3007.
Chandrasekhar, Sripati - 1318, 3224, 3226, 4212.
Chang Liu-shih - 4038.
Chasteland, Jean-C. - 1206.
Chatham, Ronald L. - 2092, 2093.
Chattopadhyaya, K. P. - 4234.
Chaudouet, J. - 2087.
Chauhan, D. S. - 3280.
Chellaswami, T. - 1351, 4116.
Chen Cheng-siang - 2088.
Chen, K. F. - 2290.
Chesler, Julia - 3158.
Chevalier, Louis - 2027.
Chevalier, M. - 2028.
Chevalier, Pierre - 4253.
Chevry, Gabriel R. - 4421.
Chiaromonte, G. - 1287
Chicago Urban League. Community Service Department - 2291.
Chien-chu Hsueh-pao [Architectural Bulletin] - 3080.
Chile. Servicio Nacional de Estadística y Censos - 4500.
China. People's Republic. [Central Election Committee] - 4453.
Chiu, Vermier Y. - 2226.
Choh-Ming Li - 3337.
Chramiec, Anna - 1129.
Christensen, Harold T. - 4237.
Christensen, O. W. - 2167.
Christian College, Kanpur - 2472.
Chou Pei-Yuan - 2356.
Chu Pao-yi - 1395.
Clague, Ewan - 3317.
Clahr, Jacob - 2177.
Clark, Colin - 2307, 4079, 4080.
Clark, Robert M. - 3376.
Clarke, John I. - 3123.
Clavero Nuñez, A. - 1225.
Coale, Ansley J. - 1004.
Cohen, M. R. - 2204.
Colella, Dr. - 1473.
Collison, Peter - 4361.
Colombia. Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística - 1446, 2491, 4501.
Colombo, B. - 3278.
Colton, Sabin W. - 4224.
Cometti, Elizabeth - 4398.
Comfort, Alex - 2005.
Commager, Henry S. - 2307.
Committee for Economic Development - 2307.
Common, R. - 2050.
Communauté Européenne du Charbon et de l'Acier - 2460.
Community Council of Greater New York - 4081.
Compagna, Francesco - 1382.
Conan, J. - 3024.
Conca, P. - 4039.
Condie, R. H. - 1063.
Confederação Nacional da Industria - 3361.
Confederazione Generale dell'Industria Italiana - 2159, 2259, 2320.
Congresso Geografico Italiano. Comitato Permanente dei Congressi Geografici Italiani - 2089.
Conklin, Howard E. - 3342.
Conradus, Dr. - 3180.
Conway, J. - 2341.
Cook, Robert C. - 1052, 2012, 2308, 3145, 4117, 4230.
Cooper, Sophia - 4348.
Copeland, George - 1288.
Coppolani, J. - 2100.

Cornfield, Jerome - 3177.
Corone, M. - 4131.
Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 1447, 2452, 4105.
Costanzo, Alessandro - 3007.
Coste, Jean-Paul - 4298.
Coult, Lyman H., Jr. - 2458.
Council for Christian Social Action of the United Church of Christ - 2359.
Council of Europe. Resettlement Fund for National Refugees and Overpopulation in Europe - 1278.
Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences - 2459.
Cracknell, Basil E. - 1092.
Creekmore, Pollyanna - 2029.
Crkvencic, I. - 2260.
Crowley, F. K. - 2379.
Croze, Marcel - 2051, 3059, 4152.
Cruz Magnanini, Ruth Lopes da - 2090.
Čulen, Constantine - 3246.
Cummins, R. C. - 1032.
Cumper, G. E. - 1257.
Cunningham, Clark E. - 1289.
Cunnison, J. - 4040.
Curtis, H. A. - 1131.
Cutler, S. J. - 4149.
Cyprus. Financial Secretary's Office. Statistics Section - 3514, 4522.
Czechoslovakia. Statní Uřad Statistický - 1330, 1509, 3499, 4480.

- D -

Dainville, François de - 1033.
Dalma, Juan - 1473.
Daly, Joseph F. - 4437.
Dandekar, Kumudini - 1229.
Dandekar, V. M. - 2397.
Danilov, E. - 2424, 3443.
Dann, M. - 3221.
D'Aragona, Gabriele G. - 3025.
Darwin, Charles - 1332, 2299.
Das Gupta, Ajit - 3436.
David, F. N. - 4207.
Davidson, Mme - 3167.
Davies, J. N. - 1202, 2168.
Davies, Stanley P. - 3419.
Davis, Kingsley - 1094, 4004.
Day, Lincoln H. - 4190.
Dearstyne, Catherine M. - 4303.
Deenen, B. von - 4350.
Deeny, J. - 1175.
de Ford, Miriam Allen - 2307.
Deininger, Marian M. - 3322.
Delaporte, Pierre J. - 1163.
Demerath, Nicholas J., 3rd - 3305.
Deming, W. Edwards - 4204.
Demyttenaere, M. - 3415.
Denis, Jacques - 2091.
Denman, D. R. - 3472.
Denmark. Statistiske Departement - 4504.
Denoix, P. F. - 1202.
Densham, A. R. - 1040.
Depoid, Pierre - 1441.
Desabie, J. - 4299.
Desmond, Annabelle - 1052, 3145, 4117.
De Sousa, Luis Garcia, S. J. - 4360.
Deutscher Geographentag - 4459, 4460.
Devernois, Guy - 3056.
Dickinson, G. C. - 2267.
Diehl, J. C. - 4162.
Dimitrov, R. - 2395.
Dimnić, Filip - 4150.
Dineur, Monique - 2027.
Dobriner, William M. - 1372.
Dobrushin, D. - 1448, 3444.
Dobshansky, Theodosius - 3003.
Dodd, Stuart C. - 1005.
Doll, R. - 3178, 4161.
Dollinger, Ph. - 3026.
Dom, M. - 4041.
Dominican Republic. Dirección General de Estadística - 4492.
Domincan Republic. Dirección General de Estadística. Oficina Nacional del Censo - 1496.
Dorey, R. - 1077.
Dorjahn, Vernon R. - 2188.
Dorn, Harold F. - 1006, 2183, 3153.
Doyle, David P. - 1421.
Doyle, Joseph B. - 2212.
Drewniak, B. - 3261.
Dublin, Louis I. - 2169.
Dubois, Paul - 3146.
Dubrow, H. - 3225.
Duby, Georges - 1087.
Ducey, Paul R. - 1373.
Duesenberry, James S. - 1361.
Duindam, J. C. J. - 2116.
Duncan, Otis Dudley - 1364, 3006, 3007, 4362.
Dunkel, John R. - 2030.
Dunn, Halbert L. - 2307.
Dunn, L. C. - 2351, 3004.
Dunning, R. W. - 2076.
du Plessis, T. S. - 3414.
Durán Ochoa, Julio - 1303.
Durrenberger, Robert W. - 1083.
Durzi, Karim - 2458.
Dusseldorp, D. B. W. M. van - 3445.
Dvorjetski, M. - 1230.
Dzhamburia, G. D. - 4024.
Dzherova, L. - 1477.
Dziewoński, K. - 4093.

- E -

East African Statistical Department - 1529, 1534, 1535, 2160, 2528, 3521, 4286, 4466, 4532, 4533.
East African Statistical Department. Uganda Unit - 2529.
Eberlein, Walter R. - 3220.
Eckler, A. Ross - 3446.

Ecob, Katharine G. - 3419.
Economist, The - 2101, 3416.
Edding, F. - 1279.
Ederer, F. - 4149.
Edgel, Ralph L. - 2052.
Edwards, A. W. F. - 2270.
Edwards, Felicity - 3179.
Edwards, J. H. - 1169.
Ehrmann, Winston - 4467.
Eiberson, Harold - 1478.
Eicher, Joanne B. - 1098.
Eichhorn, Werner - 4025.
Eidel'man, M. R. - 1427.
Eisele, F. - 3437.
Eisenbach, A. - 3027.
Ekwall, Eilert - 1034.
Elderton, W. Palin - 4151.
Eliot, M. M. - 1148.
Ellemers, J. E. - 4005.
Ellis, A. - 2238.
Ellis, John M. - 4156.
Ellsberry, Elizabeth - 2031.
Elveback, Lila - 1428.
Elwood, Thomas - 4357.
Emery, John L. - 3438.
Emery, Richard W. - 3028.
Emmrich, J. P. - 1176.
Ende, A. van den - 1249.
Engelman, Uriah Z. - 3473.
Engrand, Charles - 2027.
Engström, A. - 3294.
Enjalbert, Henri - 1087.
Enke, Stephen - 4382.
Enterline, Philip E. - 4454.
Epstein, Leon D. - 2347.
Erard, Maurice - 3008.
Erdei, Ferenc - 4097.
Erdész, Tiborné - 2288.
Ergang, R. - 1035.
Erhardt, Carl L. - 2407, 4422.
Ericson, Mary A. - 1449.
Esmonin, Edmond - 1036.
Essen-Möller, Erik - 4199.
Estrangin, Louis - 4351.
European Coal and Steel Community - 2460.
Evan, William M. - 4413.
Evans, A. E. - 1415.
Evans, W. Duane - 3463.
Evdasin, M. I. - 4336.
Eversley, D. - 2027.
Eversley, D. E. C. - 3412.

- F -

Fagley, Richard M. - 2359-2361.
Fairclough, Ellen - 4397.
Fajfr, Frantisek - 3447.
Fals-Borda, Orlando - 2300.
Family Planning Association of India - 2213, 3226.
Far Eastern Economic Review - 2112.
Farioletti, Marius - 1319.
Farrag, A. M. - 4412.
Faucher, D. - 3362.
Faure-Soulet, François - 1053.
Fawzi, S. D. - 1063.
Fazalbhoy, Zarina A. - 1231.
Febvay, Maurice - 1130, 1132.
Federazione Italiana contro la Tubercolosi - 2170.
Feldman, Arnold S. - 2342.
Feng Ting - 3241.
Fenyö, Imréné - 4455.
Ferguson, C. E. - 1093.
Ferguson, Mrs. Robert M. - 3226.
Fernandes, M. - 4139.
Fershtudt, V. I. - 1177.
Feuillie, Pierre - 1416.
Field, Henry - 2077.
Fievez, Maurice - 2053, 3057.
Fiji. Colony. Legislative Council - 1538.
Fikentscher, R. - 4191.
Fin Di Si - 2398.
Finkbeiner, Daniel T. - 1383.
Finkelstein, Louis - 3473.
Finland. Helsinki. Helsingin Kaupungin Tilastotoimisto - 3154, 3500.
Finland. Tilastollinen Päätoimisto - 2494.
Finley, Jarvis M. - 3214.
Firestone, O. J. - 1343.
Firschein, I. Lester - 4204.
Fischer, W. - 2171.
Fischlowitz, Estanislau - 4287.
Fisher, Dorothy A. - 1323, 4297.
Fisher, Glenn W. - 3310.
Flapan, S. - 4399.
Flatrès, P. - 1084.
Fleury, Michel - 2006.
Flew, A. - 3005.
Flink, Salomon J. - 2078.
Flores Talavera, Rodolfo - 3058.
Flórez, Luís - 4308.
Florida. Board of Control - 1131.
Floristán, A. - 3270.
Floud, Jean - 2390.
Fluhmann, C. Frederic - 3220.
Fogarty, Michael P. - 3282.
Fohlen, Claude B. - 3029.
Folger, John K. - 1015.
Ford, F. J. - 4284.
Ford, Thomas R. - 3142.
Forssman, H. - 1402.
Fortier, David H. - 2079.
Fosbrooke, H. A. - 3088.
Fraccaro, Marco - 3201.
France. Commissariat Général au Plan. Commision de la Main-d'Oeuvre - 4337.
France. Direction de la Documentation - 3363.
France. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques - 1007, 1111, 1272, 1357, 4300.
France. Institut National d'Hygiène - 4133.
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques - 1112, 1132, 2309, 2495, 2496, 3059, 3271, 3364, 4152.

France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques. Direction Régionale de Bordeaux - 4505.
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques. Direction Régionale de Lille - 2155.
France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer - 3474.
France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer. Service des Statistiques - 4535, 4538.
France. Ministère de Justice - 2408.
France. Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer - 2054.
France. Présidence du Conseil. Haut Comité Consultatif de la Population et de la Famille - 4041.
France. Service de l'Aménagement de la Région Parisienne - 2117.
Francis, E. K. - 3257.
Frangenheim, H. - 1400.
Frank, Peter W. - 3007.
Franklin, William B. - 3338.
Freedman, Ronald - 3222, 4006, 4210.
Freeman, T. W. - 2372.
Freire-Maia, N. - 2354.
French Equatorial Africa. Service de Statistique Générale - 4106, 4271, 4526, 4527.
French West Africa. Haut Commissariat - 2525.
French West Africa. Service des Statistiques de la Côte d'Ivoire - 4107, 4528.
French West Africa. Service de Statistique du Sénégal et de la Mauritanie - 4108.
Frenkel, I. - 4288.
Fréour, Dr. - 2027.
Frère, Suzanne - 3380.
Freudenberg, Karl - 1207.
Fried, Morton H. - 2079.
Friedman, G. A. - 1403.
Froelich, J. C. - 4309.
Frolkov, I. - 3413.
Fuchs, Victor R. - 3464.
Fuguitt, Glenn V. - 2399.
Fuller, Varden - 4347.
Fulop, T. - 4140.
Fürst, Gerhard - 4456.

- G -

Gabert, P. - 3272.
Gabriel, K. R. - 2400.
Gachon, Lucien - 1417, 3089.
Gadon, Lubomir - 3263.
Gaffney, M. M. - 3108.
Galan, C. de - 4321.
Galbraith, John K. - 2007, 2310.
Galindo, L. - 1185.
Galis, K. W. - 4468.
Galler, M. - 4134.
Gamio, Manuel - 1473.
Ganiage, Jean - 4042.
Gannagé, Elias - 1473, 2311.
Garcia Arroyo, M. L. - 4141.
Garden Cities and Town Planning Association - 4391.
Gardner, E. S. - 3162.
Gardner, R. F. - 3162.
Garfinkle, Stuart - 4348.
Garpe, Joakim - 3109.
Garrison, William L. - 2085.
Gartrell, Leland - 3321.
Garzouzi, Eva - 1396.
Gastambide, R. - 2255.
Gatta, A. M. - 4145.
Gautier, Etienne - 2032.
Gazaway, H. P. - 3468.
Gehlen, A. - 1374.
Geijerstam, G. A. F. - 2409.
Geisert, Harold L. - 2301.
George, Pierre - 3110, 4322.
Georgia State College of Business Administration. Bureau of Business and Economic Research - 3090.
Gerhardt, P. R. - 4163.
Germany. Federal Republic. Baden-Württemberg. Statistisches Landesamt - 4251.
Germany. Federal Republic. Bavaria. Statistisches Landesamt - 2497.
Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesminister für Gesamtedeutsche Fragen - 3264.
Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesministerium für Vertriebene, Flüchtlinge und Kriegsgeschädigte - 3265.
Germany. Federal Republic. Embassy to the United States - 3264.
Germany. Federal Republic. Hesse. Statistisches Landesamt - 2498.
Germany. Federal Republic. North Rhine-Westphalia. Statistisches Landesamt - 4506.
Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt - 1160, 1208, 1250, 1280, 1304, 1510, 1511, 2172, 2239, 2240, 2453, 2461, 2499, 3202, 3266, 3425, 4109, 4272, 4507-4509.
Germany. West Berlin. Statistisches Landesamt - 1512, 3132, 3180, 4240, 4273, 4510.
Gerontological Association of Japan - 1136.
Gershenson, Maurice I. - 4347.
Geschwind, Henrik - 2189.
Gesenius, Heinrich - 2214.
Ghana. Office of the Government Statistician - 1528.
Gibbons, William J., S. J. - 1232, 1466.
Gibbs, Jack P. - 1094, 4363.
Gibert, James M. - 1375.
Gierloff-Emden, Hans-Günter - 3091.
Gieysztorowa, I. - 3030.
Gil, Benjamin - 3452.
Gilbert, Robert I. - 2215.
Gilfillan, J. B. S. - 4040.
Gillberg, Jan - 3273.
Gilliam, Alexander G. - 1178.

Gini, Corrado - 1037, 1263, 3426.
Ginsburg, Norton - 2080.
Ginzberg, Eli - 2391.
Girard-Claudon, Pierre - 1054.
Giunta Cattolica Italiana per l'Emigrazione - 2380.
Glass, David V. - 2456, 4409.
Glick, Paul C. - 2205, 3242.
Glowinski - 3132.
Glück, Jacques - 4298.
Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics - 4481.
Goldberg, David - 4200.
Goldberg, S. A. - 3465.
Goldfield, Edwin D. - 1319.
Goldsmith, Selma F. - 1319.
Goldstein, Sidney - 1095, 1346, 2008, 3147.
Golvin, Lucien - 4289.
Gonçalves, A. C. - 4124.
Gonzales, Leon Ma - 3060.
González de Cossío, Francisco - 3031.
Good, Dorothy - 2422, 3448.
Goodman, N. - 1386.
Gopalaswami, R. A. - 3401.
Gordon, C. A. - 1179.
Gordon, Cecil - 4352.
Gordon, Margaret S. - 4347.
Gore, A. T. - 4164.
Goriusheva, Z. - 4439.
Gorry, W. C. S. - 3092.
Goubert, Pierre - 2040.
Gouldner, Alvin W. - 4364.
Government Affairs Foundation, New York - 3111.
Govorova, V. - 4438.
Grabill, Wilson H. - 1209, 2205, 3449.
Gramm, H. - 1180.
Granat, N. E. - 3402.
Grant, Jean - 2276.
Grauman, John V. - 3133.
Gravier, Jean F. - 2055.
Great Britain. Central Office of Information. Reference Division - 3290.
Great Britain. Colonial Office - 2462.
Great Britain. Commonwealth Relations Office - 1533, 2524.
Great Britain. General Register Office, England and Wales - 2056, 2057, 2161, 2511, 2512, 3505, 3506, 4142.
Great Britain. General Registry Office of Births..., Scotland - 2513.
Grebenik, E. - 1008, 3007, 3203.
Greco, George - 2125.
Greece. Ethnikē Statistikē Hyperēsia - 2500, 3501.
Greece. Government - 3077.
Greece. Prime Minister's Office. Information Department. Research Bureau - 4274.
Greenland, Cyril - 3381.
Greenstein, Fred I. - 3389.
Gregory, Ian - 1387.
Grier, Eunice - 2293.
Grier, George - 2293.
Griffin, Paul F. - 2092, 2093.
Grigoroff, Georges - 2330.
Grimshaw, Allen D. - 2331.
Grimstvedt, Magne - 4183.
Grisdale, L. C. - 1149.
Groenman, Sj. - 2241.
Gross, H. - 3163.
Grossman, David A. - 4048.
Grove, A. T. - 1085.
Grove, Ernest W. - 1319.
Grube, E. - 4143.
Grunwald, Joseph - 3351.
Gruppo di Ricerche di Sociologia Religiosa - 1376.
Guatemala. Dirección General de Estadística - 2480.
Gubin, A. - 4439.
Guerra, Teixeira - 3061.
Guerrin, André - 1333.
Guilbert, Madeleine - 2278.
Guiomar, C. - 3134.
Guiral, P. - 2027.
Gupta, S. P. - 3297.
Guralnick, Lillian - 4423.
Guthsmuths, Willi - 2373.
Gutman, Robert - 4424.
Guttmacher, Alan F. - 3227.
Gyulay, Ferenc - 1450.

- H -

Haas, J. H. de - 3155, 4147.
Habakkuk, H. J. - 2319, 3032.
Hack, H. - 3258.
Hackett, E. - 1308.
Haenszel, William - 2173, 4165, 4171.
Hage, Friedrich - 2190.
Hagen, Everett E. - 4323.
Hahn, G. - 4144.
Hahn, Helmut - 3318.
Haider, S. M. - 1344, 2302.
Haiduc, N. - 4082.
Hajnal, John - 3204.
Haldane, J. B. S. - 4007, 4373.
Halevi, H. S. - 1233.
Hall, Norma E. - 2463.
Halperin, Haim - 3247.
Halsey, A. H. - 2390.
Hama, Hidehiko - 1056, 1057.
Hamilton, C. Horace - 1015.
Hamming, G. - 4201.
Hammond, David T. - 4229.
Hammond, E. Cuyler - 2174, 3181.
Hammons, Helen G. - 2451.
Handlin, Oscar - 4026.
Hanekuijk, D. - 2381.
Hanes, John W., Jr. - 4408.
Hanna, Frank A. - 4324.
Hanrath, Joh. J. - 2279.
Hansen, Alvin - 2307.
Hansen, Morris H. - 2446, 4437.

Hansluwka, Harald - 2175.
Harbison, Frederick - 2312.
Harley, J. B. - 3033.
Harley, Joyce L. - 2166, 3176.
Harmsen, Hans - 1234, 3262, 4252.
Harmston, Floyd K. - 1079.
Harnett, Joseph J. - 4253.
Häro, A. S. - 4166.
Harrison, George M. - 3267.
Hart, John F. - 4275.
Hart, W. O. - 3414.
Harte, Thomas J. - 3237.
Hartle, Douglas - 2132.
Hartman, Carl G. - 3475.
Hartman, Tor - 2401.
Harvey, B. Hyde - 3414.
Harvey, V. K. Jr. - 3200.
Harvie, C. H. - 1063.
Hasan, M. S. - 2118.
Hasan, Parvez - 4338.
Hathaway, Milicent - 3298.
Hauser, Philip M. - 1380, 2012, 3006, 3007, 3112, 3339, 3385.
Hawaii. Department of Health - 1117.
Hawaii. Territorial Planning Office - 1133.
Hawaii. Water Authority - 2133.
Hawley, Amos H. - 3291, 4083.
Hawley, Marion H. - 2280.
Hawthorn, H. B. - 3323.
Hayashi, Shigeru - 1056.
Hazlewood, Arthur - 4469.
Heady, Earl O. - 3410.
Heady, J. A. - 4142.
Heasman, M. A. - 4142, 4425.
Hecht, Jacqueline - 4027.
Hecht, Walter - 1068.
Hector, L. C. - 3034.
Heffelfinger, W. A. - 4290.
Hefny, Mohammed B. - 1078.
Heikinheimo, Lauri - 2447.
Heim, P. - 3365.
Heimendinger, J. - 3299.
Hein, Clarence J. - 3390, 3391.
Heinel, E. - 2191.
Heinemann, H. - 1181.
Heins, Richard M. - 1342.
Held, Harry - 2307.
Hempel, J. A. - 4241.
Henderson, C. McC. - 3414.
Henry, Franklin J. - 1221.
Henry, Louis - 2006, 2032, 2192, 3205, 4008, 4043.
Hertig, A. T. - 4208.
Higgins, I. T. T. - 3182.
Higginson, J. - 1202.
Hill, George W. - 1473.
Hill, Reuben - 2216.
Hillery, George A., Jr. - 1009.
Hirabayashi, Gordon K. - 4414.
Hirschhorn, Kurt - 2009.
Hirschman, Albert O. - 2313.
Hirt, Howard F. - 1096.
Hishinuma, Shigekazu - 1136.
Hoagland, Hudson - 4381.
Hobbs, S. Huntington, Jr. - 2081.
Hocking, W. S. - 2134.
Hodges, J. L. - 3427.
Hoffman, Morton - 2307.
Hofstee, E. W. - 3155.
Holubnychy, Vsevolod - 2058.
Holzer, J. - 4063, 4118.
Honda, Tatsuo - 1056, 4202, 4211.
Honolulu Redevelopment Agency - 1365.
Hood, William C. - 2305.
Hoogcarspel, J. J. - 3286.
Höök, Erik - 2335.
Hookway, R. J S. - 2113.
Hoover, Edgar M. - 1004.
Hopen, C. Edward - 2114.
Horrell, Muriel - 3062.
Horst, Sheila T. van der - 1352.
Horstmann, Kurt - 3063, 3450, 4291, 4460.
Howard, Margaret - 2004.
Howland, R. D. - 2306.
Hoyaux, Gaston - 2384.
Hoyt, Homer - 4084.
Hromadka, J. - 4064.
Hudimoto, H. - 3480.
Huggins, H. D. - 3352.
Hughes, Everett C. - 4364.
Human Relations Area Files - 3476.
Humblot, P. - 3340.
Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal - 1055, 1485, 1513, 2423, 2501, 2502, 3502.
Hungary. Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. Szociális és Kultúrstatisztikai Főosztály - 2410.
[Hungary.] Magyar Tudományos Akadémia. Földrajztudományi Kutatocsoport - 4101.
Hunter, C. Bruce - 2289.
Huntington, Robert M. - 4237.
Hurault, J. - 1086.
Huron, Roger - 4009.
Hurwitz, William N. - 3446.
Husain, Hyder - 2094, 3311.
Huser, H. J. - 3302.
Hüsgen, K. H. - 2102.
Hutchinson, Bertram - 2343.
Hutchinson, E. P. - 3466.
Huxley, Aldous - 2010.
Huxley, Julian - 1010.
Hyrenius, Hannes - 2193, 3128, 4044.

- I -

IAkhnich, L. - 1404.
Ibañez, Angel Sopeña - 1473.
Ibáñez, S. - 1210.
Ibrahim, Ibrahim Abdelkader - 2312.
Iceland. Hagstofa - 4511.
Ichihara, Ryohei - 4010.
Il'enkov, D. - 2424, 3451, 4440.
Iliyas, Mohammed - 4280.
Illinois. State Department of Public Health. Bureau of Statistics - 1118, 1119.

Illinois. State Department of Public Instruction - 1467.
India. Bombay. Bureau of Economics and Statistics - 3312.
India. Labour Bureau - 4339.
India. Madras. Government - 4212.
India. Ministry of Health. Directorate General of Health Services - 4383.
India. Planning Commission. Labour and Employment Division - 4339.
India. Office of the Registrar General - 1522, 2464, 2517.
India. Planning Commission. Perspective Planning Division - 1423.
India. [State....Superintendent of Census Operations] - 1521.
Indian Institute of Economics - 4482.
Indonesia. Balai Geografi (Institute of Geography) - 3274.
Indonesia. Direktorat Tenaga Kerdja [Manpower Survey]. Kementerian Perburuhan R. K. - 3313.
Indonesia. Direktorat Topografi Angkatan Darat (Topographical Service of the Army) - 3274.
Indonesia. Kementerian Pertahanan (Ministry of Defense) - 3274.
Institut Belge de Science Politique - 4085.
Institut International de Sociologie - 1473, 3008.
Institut International de Statistique - See International Statistical Institute.
Institute for Mediterranean Affairs - 2382.
Institute for the Study of the USSR - 2473.
Instituto Brasileiro de Relações Internacionais - 1486.
Instituto Indigenista Interamericano - 3324.
Instituto Internacional de Estatística - See International Statistical Institute.
Instytut Zachodni, Posnan - 1410.
Inter-African Labour Institute - 4384.
Inter-American Statistical Conference, Third - 2454.
Inter American Statistical Institute - 1120, 1429, 2455, 4426.
Inter American Statistical Institute. Secretariat. Focal Point for Statistical Information - 2281.
Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration. Council - 1418.
International Catholic Migration Commission - 1264, 1265, 2383, 3248, 4253, 4254.
International Institute of Sociology - 1473, 3008.
International Labour Office - 2242, 2243, 2321, 3249, 4242, 4340-4342, 4400.
International Labour Office. Library - 1479.
International Labour Organization - 2282.
International Statistical Institute - 1474, 1475, 3009, 3010, 4461, 4462.
International Union of Local Authorities - 3414.
International Union for the Scientific Investigation of Population Problems. Netherlands National Committee - 3155.
Inter-Parliamentary Union - 2384.
Iran. Ministry of Interior. Public Statistics Cooperative Organization - 1523, 3515.
Ireland. Central Statistics Office - 1514.
Irvine, M. B. - 3438.
Isambert-Jamati, Viviane - 2278.
Ishaq, May - 4414.
Isler, J. - 1063.
Isler, Morton L. - 1105.
Isomura, Mitsuo - 1136.
Israel, Sarah - 2217.
Israel, Central Bureau of Statistics - 2518, 3452, 3516, 4235, 4266, 4301.
Israel. Civil Service Commission - 4441.
Israel Economist - 2385.
Italy. Centro di Documentazione - 2244.
Italy. Documentation Centre - 1326, 3319.
Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica - 1164, 1182, 1530, 2503, 3503, 4110, 4512, 4513.
Italy. Parlamento. Senato. Commissione Permanente Lavoro, Emigrazione, Previdenza Sociale - 4401.
Itoh, S. - 2200.
IUgenburg, S. - 1430.

- J -

Jabine, Thomas B. - 4427.
Jacimovic, O. - 1442.
Jackson, Charles E. - 4229.
Jackson, L. N. - 3228.
Jacobson, Bengt - 3113.
Jacoby, E. G. - 1211, 1431.
Jaffe, A. J. - 3314.
Jaffe, Frederick S. - 1244.
Janowitz, Morris - 2344.
Janssen, L. H. - 3344.
Japan. Bureau of Statistics - 1524, 1525, 2519, 2520, 3517, 4523.
Japan. Diet. Library. Research and Legislative Reference Department - 3477.
Japan. Institute of Population Problems - See Japan. Welfare Ministry.
Japan. National Commission for Unesco - 2011.
Japan. Tokyo. Metropolitan Government - 1097.
Japan. Welfare Minister's Secretariat - 2521.
Japan. Welfare Ministry. Institute of Population Problems - 1056, 1057, 1165, 2199, 2225.
Japan Union of Associations of Economic Sciences - 4470.
Jarrett, Henry - 2012.
Jay, Florence E. - 1377.
Jelonek, Adam - 4045, 4086, 4276.
Jen Min Jih Pao [People's Daily] - 3277, 4102.

Jezierski, Andrzej - 4098.
Jiménez Castro, Wilburg - 4428.
Johnson, D. Gale - 1319.
Johnson, James H. - 4192.
Johnson, Maxine C. - 3315.
Joint UN/UNESCO Seminar on Urbanization in the ECAFE Region, Bangkok, 1956 - 1380.
Jones, H. E. - 4415.
Jonkers, A. H. - 1161, 4148.
Jordan, Károly - 2402.
Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient - 2474.
Juillard, E. - 1087.
Jusatz, H. J. - 1432.
Jutronic, A. - 2033, 2034.

- K -

Kabeya, J. B. - 1264.
Kabuzan, V. M. - 1038.
Kacprzak, M. - 1137.
Kadoyama, Mitsuru - 1136.
Kaelin, A. - 3300, 4416.
Kaern, T. - 2151, 2176.
Kahlon, A. S. - 3329.
Kallmann, Franz J. - 3007, 4458.
Kalmus, Hans - 1011, 4410.
Kamat, Melba - 2217.
Kampschöer, L. - 4254.
Kanev, Itzhak - 2336.
Kanin, Eugene J. - 1235.
Kapadia, K. M. - 1253.
Kaplan, David L. - 1360.
Karam Elahi, M. - 3330.
Karaman, I. - 4429.
Karcha, R. - 1411.
Kardimon, S. - 1236.
Kark, Sidney L. - 3158.
Karlsson, Georg - 4370.
Karpina, E. - 3439.
Karpinos, Bernard D. - 1309, 3301.
Käser, O. - 2163.
Kasius, Richard V. - 4057, 4281.
Katcher, Sheila - 3478.
Katic, L. - 2035.
Kauppinen, M. A. - 1190.
Kayser, Kurt - 4459, 4460.
Keate, D. M. R. - 3412.
Kegel, Charles H. - 2013.
Kelley, Samuel C. - 3082.
Kelly, Gerald, S. J. - 2218.
Kendall, M. G. - 3428.
Kendall, N. - 3164.
Kennedy, T. F. - 3093.
Kern, Egon - 2014.
Kerridge, D. - 1433.
Kesic, Branko - 1443.
Keyfitz, Nathan - 1345, 1474, 3341.
Khamis, Salem H. - 3165.
Kiesewetter, Bruno - 3064.
Kil'dishev, G. S. - 4442.
Kimball, A. W. - 1216, 4167.
Kimura, Masabumi - 4213.
Kirby, E. Stuart - 1397, 2226.
Kirk, Dudley - 1015, 2363, 3453.
Kiser, Clyde V. - 1209, 1212, 2019, 3215, 4206, 4230.
Kish, Leslie - 4417.
Kislégi-Nagy, Denes - 1012.
Klatzmann, Joseph - 3366.
Klein, Milton D. - 2177, 4168.
Klinger, András - 1058, 1183, 2059, 2227, 2425.
Klove, Robert C. - 4448.
Klöverkorn, Martin - 3325.
Knaggs, J. F. - 4193.
Knobelsdorff, E. V. - 2108.
Knobloch, Hilda - 1388.
Knorr, Catherine L. - 1039.
Knox, G. - 3166.
Ko Ko U - 1237.
Kobzev, A. - 4438.
Kochanowska-Sikorska, J. - 3161.
Koerner, Fritz - 4028.
Koller, Siegfried - 4291.
Koller, T. - 1150.
Kolta, János - 2314.
König, René - 1374.
Konstantinov, O. A. - 3094.
Konstantinova, G. F. - 4520.
Kooijman, S. - 3065.
Kornhauser, David H. - 2060.
Korpela, A. - 1194.
Kosinski, Leszek - 1129, 4119.
Kostrzewski, K. - 1184.
Kötter, Herbert - 1374, 3367.
Kowalska, I. - 4046.
Koya, Yoshio - 1234, 4385.
Kraak, J. H. - 1281, 3250.
Kraatz, H. - 2362.
Krause, J. T. - 3035.
Kremer, M. - 2178.
Kroef, Justus M. van der - 4316.
Krótki, K. J. - 1063, 1532.
Krüger - 4240, 4273.
Kuang Ming Jih Pao [Peking] - 1405.
Kučera, M. - 2135, 2374.
Kuder, K. - 3225.
Kuhn, Walter - 3036.
Kulcsár, Kálmán - 2261.
Kulp, J. L. - 4282.
Kuper, Leo - 2375.
Kureishy, K. U. - 2322.
Kuroda, Toshio - 1056.
Kurtz, Richard A. 1098.
Küster, F. - 3368.
Kuznets, Simon - 1015, 1358, 4120, 4325.
Kwaong, Alice Jo - 2079.

- L -

Ladogorski, Tadeusz - 3030, 4029.
Lagroua Weill-Hallé, Mme - See Weill-Hallé, Lagroua.

Lah, Ivo - 3238.
Lahiri, D. B. - 3429.
Lamale, Helen H. - 4233.
Lambert, Richard D. - 3292.
Lampman, Robert J. - 2307.
Lancaster, H. O. - 4153, 4169.
Lancet - 3382.
Landesverband für Heimatpflege in Südtirol - 4030.
Landi, Andrew P. - 4253.
Lane, G. C. - 2144.
Langrod, Witold - 4243.
Lapford, Eng. (Parish) - 1040.
Latham, John D. - 4244.
La Volpe, G. - 3278.
Lawton, R. - 2036, 4065.
Lazo Guerra, A. - 3183.
Lebeuf, J. P. - 1264.
Ledermann, Sully - 1389, 2157.
Lee, Anne - 3216.
Lee, Everett S. - 1015, 3216.
Lee, Rose Hum - 2079.
Leeds, M. - 4277.
Leedy, Frederick A. - 4261.
Le Fillâtre, M. - 2495.
Legendre, Pierre - 4402.
Lemmer, Ernst - 3264.
Lendl, Egon - 4245.
Lengyel, László - 2323.
Lenhartz, L. - 3377.
Lenti, Libero - 2119.
Lento, Reino - 1366.
Lenzer, Anthony - 2271.
Lenzi, Romolo - 1013.
Leone, Enrico de - 2252.
Lera de Isla, A. - 3124.
Leridon, Françoise - 1059.
Lerner, Daniel - 4326.
Leroy, L. - 1266.
Leser, C. E. V. - 2324, 4040.
Lesinski, Jan - 1234.
Lesné, E. - 3167.
Lestapis, Stanislas de, S. J. - 4214.
Lestocquoy, Jean - 1041.
Lettrich, E. - 4257.
Levene, Howard - 2351.
Levin, Melvin R. - 4048.
Leviton, Bertha - 4302.
Lewis, Aubrey - 1390, 4203.
Lewit, Sarah - 1440.
Li Choh-ming - 3337.
Liang Chan-shan - 4066.
Liberia. Bureau of Statistics - 4529.
Libya. Central Statistics Office - 4530.
Lichtenberg, F. - 1185.
Lieberson, Stanley - 4362.
Lindbeck, John M. H. - 4471.
Linder, Arthur - 1468.
Linder, Forrest E. - 3479.
Livingstone, Frank B. - 4283.
Llewellyn-Jones, D. - 3184.
Lobsiger, Georges - 2066.
Loeb, Jeanne - 1501.
Loeffler, Lothar - 2350.
Logachev, L. - 2426.
Logan, P. L. - 3185.
Long, Clarence D. - 2325.
Loon, Piet van der - 2465.
Lorenz, K. - 4143.
Lorimer, Frank - 1213, 2363, 3007.
Louis, Herbert - 4459.
Louis, L. S. - 4278.
Ludlow, James M. - 2386.
Luna, Telesforo W. - 3430.
Lung Kuan-hai - 4011.
Lurie, G. M. - 4284.
Luten, Daniel B. - 1238.
Luxembourg. Office de la Statistique Générale - 1121.
Lyra Madeira, João - 1434.
Ly-Trung-Dung - 1265.

- M -

McArthur, Norma - 1538, 4047.
McClellan, Grant S. - 1327.
McCollum, Robert S. - 2387.
McConnell, R. B. - 2351.
McCord, William M. - 3305.
McCoy, R. S. - 3159.
McDonald, Alison D. - 2206.
McDonald, J. S. - 2338.
McFie, John - 3169.
McKelvey, V. E. - 3331.
Mackenroth, Gerhard - 1374.
MacKenzie, H. P. - 3186.
Mackintosh, J. - 3166.
McLeod, William N. - 1079.
MacMahon, Brian - 1435, 4170.
McNickle, D'Arcy - 2292.
Macpherson, John S. - 1313.
MacRae, Duncan, Jr. - 4371.
Macura, Miloš - 1014, 4327.
Mada, I. - 1369.
Maddison, Angus - 4328.
Madison, E. K. - 2152.
Magnanini, Ruth Lopes da Cruz - 3095.
Mahalanobis, P. C. - 4418.
Maier, W. - 1290, 1296.
Mainus, F. - 1042.
Maitland, Sheridan T. - 4297.
Majumdar, D. N. - 2082.
Maksimov, G. - 2427.
Malakoff, Robert E. - 4293.
Malayan Economic Society - 1488.
Malignac, Georges - 2054.
Mallaradhya, J. B. - 4440.
Malta. Office of Statistics - 4514.
Malý, V. - 1217.
Malzberg, Benjamin - 4374.
Mamoria, C. B. - 2120, 3403, 3420.
Mandel, B. J. - 1319.
Manis, Jerome G. - 3275, 3392.
Mannucci, Cesare - 1291.
Mantel, Nathan - 4171.

Marakhanov, M. - 2427.
Marbach, Giorgio - 2194.
Marfyak, Nancy - 2061.
Margitay-Becht, D. - 4135.
Marie, J. - 1156.
Marion County, Ind. Metropolitan Planning Department - 4087.
Mars, John - 3454.
Marsden, A. T. - 1186.
Marsh, David C. - 2345.
Marshall, Douglas G. - 2061.
Martin, C. J. - 2428.
Martin, L. V. - 2145.
Martin, Walter T. - 4363.
Martins, J. - 4157.
Maryański, Andrzej - 1451, 2121, 3066.
Masani, M. R. - 3332.
Massachusetts. Southeastern Massachusetts Regional Planning District - 4048.
Mathewson, J. E. - 2269.
Matousek, V. - 4392.
Matsunaga, E. - 2200.
Matsuura, Koichi - 2162.
Mattila, A. - 4172.
Matusita, K. - 3480.
Maugini, A. - 3259.
Maurer, H. J. - 4173.
May, Francis B. - 4292.
May, Jacques M. - 3011, 4375.
Mayer, Kurt B. - 1095, 1346.
Mayer, Lawrence A. - 2065.
Mayr, Karl M. - 4030.
Mazur, M. M. - 3395.
Medina, Belen Tan-Gatue - 1265.
Meerdink, J. - 3155.
Mehlan, K. H. - 1234, 1239.
Meier, Richard L. - 3012, 4215.
Melik, Vasilij - 2103.
Melly, Jozsef - 2015.
Menchaca, F. J. - 1151.
Mendel'son, G. A. - 1406.
Mendenhall, William - 3481.
Menezes Côrtes, Geraldo de - 1267.
Menschung, Horst - 4460.
Merkov, A. M. - 4012, 4125.
Mertens, Paul - 4031.
Mertens de Wilmars, Jacques - 3467.
Merton, Robert K. - 4364.
Mesaros, E. - 1060.
Metcalf, D. - 2179.
Métraux, Alfred - 4310.
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company - 1138, 1258, 1310, 2146, 3156, 4126.
Mexico. Dirección General de Estadística - 2245.
Mexico. Guadalajara. Comision de Planeación de la Costa de Jalisco - 3489.
Meyers, Luise - 1273.
Meynier, A. - 1087.
Míchalup, Erich - 1305.
Michaud, R. - 3281.
Micheli, E. - 3191.
Michigan. State Legislative Advisory Council on Problems of the Aging - 2271.
Middle East Institute - 3482.
Miernyk, William H. - 2136.
Mikat, Berthold - 2180.
Milbank Memorial Fund - 1015, 3013.
Miles, S. W. - 3114.
Miller, Herman P. - 1319.
Miller, Ronald - 4088.
Miller, Warren E. - 3393.
Millet, John - 1384.
Milletti, R. - 3287, 4267.
Millis, Jean - 2207, 4194.
Mills, D. O. - 1268.
Milo, P. - 2492.
Milovic, D. - 1043.
Miltényi, Károly - 1407, 2210.
Min Tzu - 1398.
Minakawa, Yuichi - 1056.
Minoguchi, Tokijiro - 1353, 3355.
Minsky, Hyman P. - 4355.
Miró, Carmen A. - 1306.
Mironenko, IU. P. - 1099.
Mitchison, N. - 1240.
Miyaji, T. - 1187.
Miyakawa, Minoru - 1056.
Miyazaki, Michihiro - 3373.
Mizushima, Haruo - 1136.
Mochtar, R. - 1075.
Modrzewska, K. - 3037.
Mogey, John - 4361.
Mohammed, Azizali F. - 2075.
Moisley, H. A. - 4088.
Molet, Louis - 1061.
Monahan, Thomas P. - 1254, 4231, 4236.
Montello, Jessé - 1436.
Mookerjee, Debnath - 2104.
Mookerjee, Sudhansubimal - 3038.
Moor-Jankowski, Jan K. - 3302.
Moore, J. H. - 3187.
Moore, P. G. - 2272.
Moore, Wilbert E. - 3007.
Moraes, N. L. de A. - 4124.
Morel, Annie - 3115.
Moreno, Daniel A. - 1016.
Morrison, William A. - 4216.
Morita, Yuzo - 3455.
Moriyama, Iwao M. - 1188, 1444.
Morocco. Service Central de Statistique - 2526.
Morris, J. N. - 3014, 3382.
Morris, R. - 2388.
Morse, Kenneth T. - 2351.
Mortara, Giorgio - 1166, 1214, 1215, 1334, 2333, 3007, 3206, 3456, 4154.
Mourant, M. A. - 3303.
Mozambique. Direcção dos Serviços de Economia e de Estatística Geral - 2527.
Muhsam, H. V. - 1017.
Muller, Hermann J. - 1018.
Müller, K. V. - 3217.
Müller, P. - 1150.
Murray, Donald S. - 4217.
Murray, Malcolm A. - 1139.

- N -

Naddeo, Alighiero - 1167.
Nagi, Saad Z. - 1284.
Nahm, P. P. - 1282.
Nakagawa, Yoshinosuke - 2228.
Nakamura, M. - 4187.
Nam, Charles B. - 2481, 4423.
Narayan, H. L. - 1354.
Nasrat, M. M. E. - 3276.
National Bureau of Economic Research - 1319.
National Committee on Maternal Health - 1241, 3229.
National Council on Family Relations - 4237.
National Industrial Conference Board - 1076.
Neal Edwards, M. I. - 1189.
Neel, James V. - 2208, 2275, 2354.
Nellner, Werner - 3266.
Nelson, Warren O. - 3230.
Nesterov, V. A. - 1157.
Netchkina, Mme - 2027.
Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek - 1122, 1515, 2229, 2504, 4089, 4121, 4515.
Netherlands. Ministerie van Sociale Zaken en Volksgezondheid. Commissaris voor de Emigratie - 4246.
Neumann, G. - 4174.
New Jersey. State Department of Conservation and Economic Development - 2124.
New Jersey. State Department of Conservation and Economic Development. Division of Planning and Development - 3135.
New York State. Commerce Department - 2283.
New York State. Commission against Discrimination - 2293.
New York State. Department of Social Welfare - 3378.
New York State. Interdepartmental Committee on Low Incomes - 2284, 3342.
New York State. University of the State of New York - 4303.
New York Academy of Medicine - 1152.
New York Academy of Sciences - 1242.
New Zealand. Department of Statistics - 1134, 2534, 3148, 3524, 3525, 4539.
Newcombe, Howard B. - 2201, 2354, 2411.
Newman, D. - 2337.
Newman, Jeremiah - 3282.
Newth, J. A. - 1452.
Nhan dan [Hanoi, Indochina] - 2294.
Niemeier, Georg - 4459.
Nigeria. Federal Information Service - 1489.
Nishikawa, Osamu - 4099.
Njegić, Radmila - 2273.
Noack, H. - 1408.
Nols, E. - 4258.
Nomura, Kanetaro - 2011.
Nordbotten, S. - 3457.
Nordin, S. - 2412.
Norris, James J. - 1421, 4254.
North, Geoffrey - 3096.
Northey, J. F. - 4386.
Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå - 2505, 3504, 4111, 4516, 4517.
Nosal, A. - 4253.
Notestein, Frank W. - 3207.
al-Nouss, Izzat - 3067.
Novitski, E. - 1216.
Nozdrovicszky, Miklósné - 2261, 4259.
Nultsch, Gerhard - 2429, 2430.
Nurkse, Ragnar - 2339.

- O -

Ødegaard, Ørnulv - 4203.
Odeving, Bruno - 3129.
Oeter, Ferdinand - 1409.
Oettler, A. J. - 1202.
Ogburn, William F. - 1367.
Ohio. State Department of Health. Division of Vital Statistics - 3136.
Ohkawa, K. - 1320.
Ohta, R. - 3283.
Okazaki, Ayanori - 1056, 1062, 3239.
Olson, Henry J. - 4227.
Oman, Ivar - 4090, 4091.
Orban, György - 1226.
Oregon. Legislative Assembly. Interim Committee on Migratory Labor - 4260.
Orekhov, K. - 4440.
Oridoroga, Margarita T. - 2230.
Orient [Paris] - 1490.
Orleans, Leo A. - 1335, 3284.
Orman, Allan D. - 2285.
Osborn, G. R. - 4136.
Osborne, Richard H. - 2037.
Österreichisches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung - 2326.
Ovsienko, V. - 4443.
Owsinska, A. - 3039.

- P -

Pacific Sociological Society - 2475.
Pai Chien-hua - 4049.
Pakistan. West Pakistan. Bureau of Statistics - 2522.
Pakistan Economist - 3333.
Pakter, Jean - 1146.
Paley, Leon R. - 1319.
Palfreeman, A. C. - 1419.
Pallós, Emil - 1128.
Palmer, Edgar Z. - 2315.
Palmer, Mabel - 2246.
Pan American Institute of Geography and History - 3483.
Pan American Sanitary Bureau - 3170.

Pan American Union - 3320.
Pan American Union. Division de Investigaciones Economicas - 1274.
Panizzon, Gaetano - 2231.
Pankamaa, P. - 1190.
Papež, L. - 1217.
Pasamanick, Benjamin - 1388, 4195.
Passager, P. - 1077.
Pätiälä, J. - 4166.
Pauling, Linus - 4175, 4376.
Pautard, J. - 1292.
Pauvert, J.-C. - 1264.
Payne, Raymond - 2466.
Peking Jen-min Jih-pao - See Jen Min Jih Pao.
Pellandini, Gian C. - 2038.
Pellier, Jacques - 2062, 3363, 4041.
Pennsylvania. State Department of Public Instruction. Bureau of Research - 3149.
Pennsylvania. Study Commission of the Philadelphia Metropolitan Area - 4092.
Penrose, L. S. - 2354.
Pequeno, Marcial D. - 2327.
Peretti-Griva - 3008.
Peretz, Don - 1283.
Perpillou, A. - 1087.
Perpiña, Román - 1106, 4067.
Perrot, Mme Jean - 3068.
Peru. Ministerio de Educación Pública - 2125.
Peru. Ministerio de Salud Pública y Asistencia Social. Servicio Cooperativo Interamericano de Salud Pública - 1506.
Peters, Henriette - 1160, 1250, 2172.
Peters, William S. - 1100.
Peterson, John M. - 2137, 4293.
Petrov, Victor P. - 3459.
Petrovic, B. - 3231.
Petz, Rudolf - 4250.
Pfeffer, Leo - 4387.
Pfeiffer, Nicholas - 4253.
Pfeil, Elisabeth - 1374, 2256.
Philippines. Office of Statistical Coordination and Standards. National Economic Council - 1492, 1526.
Philippines. Philippine Statistical Survey of Households - 1491.
Philosophical Society of Sudan - 1063.
Piatier, André - 1087.
Piccardi, Silvio - 3125.
Pierre-Simon, Dr. - 2364.
Pillai, K. C. Sreedharan - 1469.
Pillai, M. A. Virabahu - 1243.
Pimentel, N. - 4124.
Pincus, Gregory - 1242, 4218-4220.
Pinède, C. - 1275.
Pipes, Richard - 4050.
Pirie, Peter - 4068.
Piro, M. - 3059.
Pitié, J. - 1297.
Pittman, David - 1384.
Pius XII, Pope - 2392.
Pjanic, Zoran - 4013.
Planned Parenthood Federation of America - 1244.
Platt, Raye R. - 1078.
Plaza Prieto, J. - 3343.
Plessis, A. - 2303.
Plessis, A. P. du - 4247.
Plessis, T. S. du - 3414.
Pleyl, Josef - 3404.
Plichet, A. - 2304.
Pluta, R. - 4014.
Pod'iachikh, P. G. - 1453, 2431, 4446.
Podloucky, J. - 1064.
Pokshishevskii, V. V. - 1088.
Poland. Główny Urząd Statystyczny - 2506, 2507.
Poland. Polska Akademia Nauk. Instytut Geografii - 4093.
Pollard, Robert S. W. - 2232.
Polman, A. - 3155.
Polskie Towarzystwo Antropologiczne - 3487.
Polunin, Ivan - 2209.
Pontefract, Eng. (Parish) - 2039.
Pop-Antoska, Hristina - 3077.
Poplujko, A. - 4343.
Porterfield, Austin L. - 1391.
Portugal. Agência Geral do Ultramar - 3137.
Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística - 1516.
Potter, Robert G., Jr. - 3232.
Poulet-Mathis, Jacques - 2105.
Pour la Vie [Paris] - 4388.
Poznanski, Thaddée - 1140.
Pracchi, Roberto - 2096.
Prasad, Ranchar - 1521.
Prates, M. D. - 1191.
Pratt, William F. - 3243.
Praxis [Bern] - 4221.
Pressat, Roland - 2063, 4043, 4300, 4353.
Pritzker, Leon - 1319.
Protestant Council of the City of New York. Department of Church Planning and Research - 3321.
Pryce, Roy - 1385.
Ptukha, M. V. - 3458.
Pudill - 2274.
Puerto Rico. Departamento de Salud - 4493.
Puerto Rico. Department of Labor. Migration Division - 4472.
Puffer, Ruth R. - 1154, 1192.
Pulkkinen, Terho - 3356.
Pushkarev, Boris - 1105.

- Q -

Quante, Peter - 3369, 3370.
Quensel, Carl-Erik - 2195.

- R -

Rainer, John D. - 3007, 4204.
Rakoff, Abraham E. - 1242.

Rakowski, J. - 3040.
Ramakrishnan, Alladi - 3431.
Ramos, A. G. - 4158.
Ramsey, Charles E. - 2262.
Ramsey, Ralph J. - 2049.
Rao, C. Radhakrishna - 2082.
Rao, G. Raghava - 1321.
Rasaratnam, S. - 3069.
Reading, Marquess of - 3405.
Rédei, Jenö - 4127.
Redick, Richard W. - 1101.
Redlich, Fritz - 3041.
Regala-Angangco, Ofelia - 4365.
Reich, T. - 1195, 4176.
Reimann-Hunziker, Rose - 1234.
Reinhard, Marcel - 2040.
Research Center in Economic Development and Cultural Change - 4329.
Reserve Bank of New Zealand - 4317.
Resta, G. - 1141.
Retegan, G. - 1437.
Rett, A. - 1227.
Review of the River Plate - 4403.
Rewell, R. E. - 3188.
Rey Riveros, Edmundo - 2432.
Reynolds, Thomas J. - 2078.
Rhoads, James B. - 1483.
Riccardi, M. - 4069.
Riccardi, R. - 4330.
Rice, Stuart A. - 2106.
Ricerche Economiche - 3278.
Richards, Gertrude R. B. - 1027.
Ried, Hans - 3116.
Rijksuniversiteit, Gent. Studie- en Onderzoekcentrum voor Sociale Wetenschappen - 4483.
Ringertz, N. - 2448.
Ristimäki, Toini - 2447.
Rizk, Hanna - 1473.
Roberts, G. W. - 1268.
Roberts, Louis W. - 2016.
Robertson, D. J. - 4040.
Robinson, Richard D. - 4326, 4464.
Rocchetti, Guiseppe - 2247.
Rochau, Georges de - 3251.
Rodenwaldt, Ernst - 2041.
Rogge, H. - 2389.
Romania. Directiunea Centrala de Statistica - 2508, 4070.
Romanus, Torsten K. - 2219.
Romero Rojas, Bernardo - 1307.
Ronen, Ilana - 2400.
Roof, Michael K. - 4261.
Ros-Jimeno, José - 4430.
Rose, A. J. - 2248, 3383.
Rose, Arnold M. - 1368.
Rosenberg, Louis - 1331.
Rosenfield, Harry - 4404.
Rosenzweig, Jim - 1322.
Rosillo, C. A. - 3233.
Ross, R. A. - 1193.
Rouch, Jean - 1269.
Royal Institute of International Affairs. Information Department - 3070.
Royal Tropical Institute, Amsterdam - 1378.
Rozanski, A. - 3042.
Rozdîalovskaîa, V. - 2433.
Rozman, David - 3071.
Rubin, Ernest - 1015, 4032.
Rudnai, Ottó - 2156.
Rudolf, E. - 1420.
Rudolph, A.-M. - 2268.
Rufener, E. - 2403.
Ruffié, Jacques - 4009.
Rulfi, M. G. - 2089.
Rundblad, Bengt G. - 3273.
Ruocco, D. - 2089.
Ruprecht, Theodore K. - 4359.
Rural Sociological Society - 2466.
Russell, W. L. - 4377.
Růžička, L. - 2196.
Ryder, Norman B. - 3208, 3209.
Ryder, Samuel - 3470.

- S -

Sagi, Philip C. - 3210, 4419.
Saharvirta, A. - 2413.
St. Thomas More Institute for Legal Research - 1421.
Samenfink, Jacob A. - 2220, 4222.
Sands, Alfred - 1319.
Sands, William - 3482.
Santa-Ritta, G. V. de M. - 4294.
Sanwal, Hem - 3226.
Sanyal, S. N. - 3072.
Sarmento, Alexandre - 1142, 3073, 4051.
Sas, A. - 1270, 3252.
Sato, Yasuko - 1056.
Saunders, John V. D. - 3218.
Saunders, Mary - 2209.
Saura del Campo, Miguel - 1473.
Sauvy, Alfred - 1007, 1019, 2063, 2319, 3007, 3015, 3016, 4122, 4331.
Saxén, E. - 1194.
Saxena, P. N. - 1474.
Sawyer, P. H. - 2042.
al-Sayyād, Muhammad M. - 2047.
Scardovi, Italo - 1336, 2064.
Schachter, Joseph - 1501, 2138, 3449, 4196.
Schade, Heinrich - 4033.
Schaefer, H. L. - 2043.
Schaffer, Helen B. - 2365, 3279.
Schäller, G. - 3097.
Schans, P. van der - 3371.
Scharner, Fritz - 2404.
Schaudig, H. - 3189.
Scheinfeld, Amram - 1020.
Schelsky, H. - 1374.
Scherrer, J. J. - 2028.
Schieder, Theodor - 3265.
Schinz, H. R. - 1195, 4176.
Schleiffer, Agnes - 1183.
Schmid, Calvin F. - 1379, 3117.

Schmitt, Robert C. - 1123, 1271, 1314, 3384, 3396.
Schnore, Leo F. - 1102, 1293.
Schobinger, Juan - 3043.
Schouten, D. B. J. - 3344.
Schrier, Arnold - 2044.
Schröder, Karl H. - 4459.
Schubnell, Hermann - 3007.
Schull, William J. - 1255, 2275, 4177.
Schulz, T. - 2235.
Schwalm, H. - 3189.
Schwanke, W. - 4178.
Schwartz, P. - 3190.
Schwarz, Karl - 1065, 1208, 1304, 2239, 2240, 3202, 4109, 4272.
Schwarzbauer, F. - 1196.
Schwers, J. - 1311.
Schwidetzky, Ilse - 4034.
Scott, Anthony - 2305.
Scott, Frances G. - 1294.
Scrocca, P. - 1197.
Sears, Paul B. - 1105.
Seattle. City Planning Commission - 2126.
Secomski, Kazimierz - 3357.
Segal, Sheldon J. - 4223.
Segi, M. - 4179.
Segui González, Luis - 1422.
Selegen, Galina V. - 3459.
Seligman, Daniel - 2065.
Semaines Sociales de France - 1259.
Sen, D. K. - 2197.
Sen, Ranjan K. - 3345.
Senior, Clarence - 4472.
Seppilli, A. - 1198.
Serino, Gustave - 2348.
Serra, Angelo - 4015.
Sestini, Aldo - 2096.
Sevag, Manesseh G. - 4224.
Shabad, Theodore - 3118.
Shaddick, C. W. - 4164.
Shakhmatov, V. F. - 3044.
Shaw, J. T. - 1480.
Shchevolev, K. - 4262.
Shearer, Henry K. - 3138.
Shebel', I. B. - 4311.
Sheldon, Henry D. - 1021.
Sheps, Mindel C. - 3432.
Sherburne, Ruth E. - 2041, 3071.
Shettles, L. B. - 1143.
Shields, James C. - 1392, 3045.
Shin Shih Shou Ts'e [Current Affairs Handbook] - 4295, 4312.
Shimamura, Toshihiko - 1056.
Shinozaki, Nobuo - 1056, 1057.
Shryock, Henry S., Jr. - 2263.
Shuey, Audrey M. - 2467.
Siddiqi, Akhtat H. - 2095.
Siegel, Jacob S. - 1069, 2128.
Sierra, Vicente D. - 1044.
Sigler, L. H. - 1199.
Signorini, L. F. - 3191, 4145.
Silva, Celso A. de Souza - 4405.
Simões, Nuno - 3417.
Simpson, George E. - 4364.
Simpson, Keith - 2468.
Singapore. Colony - 1527.
Singapore. Department of Statistics - 4484.
Singapore. Legislative Assembly - 3518.
Singer, H. W. - 2334.
Singh, D. - 1474.
Singh, S. P. - 4319.
Singh, Ujagir - 4094.
Singh, V. B. - 4016.
Sinha, J. N. - 4332.
Sirken, Monroe G. - 1319.
Sizer, Leonard M. - 3139.
Sjoberg, Gideon - 4364.
Sjövall, Thorsten - 1234.
Skinner, G. William - 2079, 2083, 3253.
Skrabanek, R. L. - 2332.
Slatis, Herman M. - 2233.
Slepîan, S. G. - 4354.
Slocum, W. L. - 3385.
Smet, Roger E. de - 4372.
Smirnov, K. - 1454.
Smith, M. G. - 2366.
Smith, T. Lynn - 1218, 4058.
Smolenski, K. - 4296.
Smulevich, B. IA. - 4431.
Smuts, Robert W. - 3358.
Snyder, Eleanor M. - 1319.
Sobel, Irvin - 2328, 3359.
Società di Studi Geografici - 2096.
Società Umanitaria - 3254.
Société de Géographie de Genève - 2066.
Sociology and Social Research - 3385.
Soedarjono, R. - 1075.
Soehardo, Kertohoesodo - 1200.
Sofonea, T. - 3172.
Soini, Antonio - 4015.
Somogyi, Stefano - 2067.
Somoza, Jorge L. - 1135.
Sonraku Shakai Kenkyukai, Japan - 1107.
Soop, E. - 2414.
Sopeña Ibañez, A. - 3199.
Soper, Tom - 4344.
Sousa, Luis Garcia de, S. J. - 4360.
South Pacific Commission - 1066.
Sovani, N. V. - 4345.
Spain. Instituto Nacional de Estadística - 4180.
Spain. Treaties, etc. - 4406.
Spaulding, Irving A. - 3074.
Spector, Stanley - 2079.
Spencer, J. E. - 2107, 3372.
Spencer, Robert F. - 3326.
Spengler, Joseph J. - 1015, 2316, 3007, 4017.
Spokane County Planning Commission - 3140.
Spuhler, J. N. - 3007.
Srb, Vladimir - 1455, 2068.
Srinivasan, S. K. - 3431.
Stanford Research Institute - 2133.
Starbird, Irving R. - 3342.
Stark, Tadeusz - 2383, 3248.

Staszewski, Jozef - 1089.
Statistical Society of New South Wales - 4485.
Steden, A. - 3285.
Steimer, Robert - 2066.
Stein, Lilli - 1393.
Steinberg, Joseph - 2446.
Steiner, P. E. - 1202.
Stephens, Richard W. - 2069.
Stern, Peter M. - 3469.
Stewart, Alice - 2181.
Stewart, Charles T., Jr. - 4018.
Stewart, John Q. - 2097, 4071.
Stimmel, Benjamin F. - 3220.
Stine, Leo C. - 3392.
Stock, E. - 2388.
Stocks, Mary - 4366.
Stocks, Percy - 3192.
Stone, Abraham - 1234.
Stone, Kirk H. - 3126.
Storbeck, D. - 2122.
Stříteský, J. - 2070.
Strzembosz, T. - 3046.
Stuart, Alexander J. - 1337.
Stycos, J. Mayone - 2221.
Su Chung - 2357.
Sudan. Department of Statistics - 1063.
Sudan. Ministry for Social Affairs. Population Census Office - 1531, 1532, 4531.
Suharto, R. - 4052.
Sullivant, Charles A. - 1381, 3390.
Sulloway, Alvah W. - 4225.
Sun Te-hsiung - 2088.
Sundrum, R. M. - 2286, 4053.
Suret-Canale, Jean - 4100.
Sussman, Marvin B. - 4237.
Sutter, Jean - 1022, 1312, 3397.
Svenson, Göte - 3406.
Sveton, J. - 1455.
Svoronos, Nicholas J. - 3077.
Swanstrom, Edward G. - 1421.
Swaroop, Satya - 1189.
Sweden. Medicinalstyrelsen - 1245.
Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån - 1124, 2509.
Sweetser, Frank L. - 3150.
Swianiewicz, Stanislas - 1108.
Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt - 2510.
Szabady, Egon - 2288, 2425, 3235.
Szczepanik, Edward - 2317.
Szenes, I. - 1246.

- T -

Ta Chen - 3460.
Tachi, Minoru - 1056, 1057, 4072, 4128.
Taeuber, Conrad - 4233.
Taeuber, Irene B. - 1015, 1067, 2071, 2346, 3007, 3075.
al-Tahir, Abdul Jalil Ali - 3008.
Tai, S. K. - 4444.
Tai Yuan-chen - 1399.
Takaki, Mikio - 3098.
Takata, Yasuma - 3346.
Talbot, Ross B. - 3082.
Tanaka, Kosaku - 2249.
Tang, Anthony M. - 2318.
Tarachand, D. E. - 3306.
Tarjan, G. - 1170.
Tarver, James D. - 4129.
Tate, Janet H. - 1317.
Täubert, Heinrich - 2108.
Taylor, P. A. M. - 3047.
Taymor, Melvin L. - 4226.
Tchah, Kyunhi - 1359.
Tella, Alfred - 3338.
Teper, Lazare - 1319.
Terry, W. D. - 1435.
Teulières, R. - 2295.
Thirring, Lajos - 1456, 2314, 2435, 4205.
Thomae, H. - 2477.
Thomas, Brinley - 3255.
Thomas, Dorothy S. - 1015, 1295.
Thomas, John L., S. J. - 3334, 4381.
Thomas, W. A. - 1201.
Thompson, Donovan J. - 2182.
Thompson, Gerald E. - 3347.
Thompson, John H. - 3373.
Thompson, Raymond H. - 2045.
Thompson, Warren S. - 4019.
Thorner, Alice - 1457.
Thorner, Daniel - 1457.
Thornton, E. H. - 4159.
Thrupp, Sylvia L. - 3048.
Tibbitts, Clark - 1021.
Tidjani, A. Serpos - 1264.
T'ien, H. Yuan - 2198, 2296.
Tietze, Christopher - 1241, 2222, 2223, 2367, 2368, 3229, 4389.
Tinbergen, Jan - 3348.
Tinnelly, Joseph T. - 1421.
Titmuss, Richard M. - 2084.
Tiukavkin, V. G. - 4393.
Tivy, Joy - 4088.
Tizzano, A. - 4130.
Togoland. [Fr. Adm.] Service de la Statistique Générale - 3522.
Toman, R. - 3287, 4267.
Tomm, Alfred - 3316.
Torres, J. B. de Vasconcelos - 4263.
Totter, John R. - 2352.
Toupet, Ch. - 4473.
Trager, Frank N. - 1481.
Traho, R. - 1298.
Traun, Helmuth - 1234.
Trehan, P. L. - 3226.
Trigona, G. - 3260.
Triller, Johannes - 3168.
Trivière, Léon - 2226.
Tromp, S. W. - 4162.
Troude, Robert - 4367.
Tschech, R. - 2435, 2436.
Tsung Yun - 4313.
Tsuruoka, H. E. Senjin - 1265.

Tuan, Chi-Hsien - 1219.
Tudor, P. - 1369.
Tümertekin, Erol - 3293, 4054.
Tunca, Yusuf - 2523.
Tunçdilek, Necdet - 4054.
Tunkelo, Aarre - 2437.
Tunnard, Christopher - 3119.
Turkey. Sihhat ve Içtimaî Muavenet Vekâleti - 2523.
Tuyns, A. - 1158, 1204.
Tverdohlebov, I. T. - 4073.
Tyler, Edward T. - 4227.

- U -

Ueda, Kozo - 1136.
Ueda, Masao - 1056, 4103.
Ugarte, B. - 1210.
Uhlig, Harald - 3076.
Umemura, M. - 4346.
Underwood, Kenneth W. - 3386.
Ungern-Sternberg, R. von - 2250, 4181.
Unio Internationalis contra Cancrum - 1202.
Union of South Africa. Bureau of Census and Statistics - 1536, 2530-2532.
U.S.S.R. [All-Union Congress of Statisticians] - 4445.
U.S.S.R. [...Autonomous Oblast.] Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 3509. (Adyge.)
U.S.S.R. [...A.S.S.R.] Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 1517, 2515. (Abkhazian, Chechen-Ingush, Mordvinian, Udmurt.)
U.S.S.R. Council of Ministers - 2438.
U.S.S.R. [...Kray.] Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 1520, 3510. (Khabarovsk, Krasnoyarsk.)
U.S.S.R. Ministerstvo Zdravookhraneniia. Otdel Meditsinskoi Statistiki - 4520.
U.S.S.R. Moscow. Moskovskii Ekonomiko-Statisticheskii Institut - 1458.
U.S.S.R. [...Oblast.] Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 1519, 2516, 3511, 4519. (Amur, Belgorod, Bryansk, Chardzhou, Crimean, Kaluga, Kurgan, Kursk, Kuybyshev, Omsk, Penza, Ryazan, Samarkand, Smolensk, Tambov, Tomsk, Tula, Velikiye Luki, Vladimir, Voronezh, Zhitomir.)
U.S.S.R. [...S.S.R.] Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 1518, 2514, 3512. (Armenian, Azerbaijan, Estonian, Kazakh, Kirghiz, Latvian, Tajik.)
U.S.S.R. TSentral'noe Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 2439, 2440, 3461, 3462, 4446, 4518.
U.S.S.R. TSentral'nyi Komitet Kommunisticheskoi Partie Sovetskogo Soiuza - 1459.
United Arab Republic. Syrian Region. Directorate of Statistics - 4524.
United Nations. Bureau of Social Affairs - 3077.
United Nations. Bureau of Social Affairs. Population Branch - 1068, 4020.
United Nations. Centre d'Information [Paris] - 1338.
United Nations. Department of Economic and Social Affairs - 3256.
United Nations. Department of Trusteeship and Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories - 4368.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East - 1347, 3288, 3349, 4333.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East. Conference of Asian Statisticians - 2441, 2442.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Latin America - 3350.
United Nations. Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees - 2257.
United Nations. Secretariat - 3077.
United Nations. Statistical Office - 1460-1462, 3526.
United Nations. Technical Assistance Administration - 1023, 2367, 2368, 2456, 3077, 3288.
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization - 1024.
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Research Centre on the Social Implications of Industrialization in Southern Asia - 1380.
United Nations Seminar on Regional Planning in Relation to Urbanization and Industrialization - 3099.
U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service - 1126, 1323, 2127, 4297.
[U. S.] American Consulate General, Hong Kong - 4447.
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. Division of Biology and Medicine - 2352.
U. S. Bureau of the Budget. Office of Statistical Standards - 2109.
U. S. Bureau of the Census - 1069, 1125, 1126, 1360, 1482, 1497, 1503-1505, 2128, 2481-2485, 3141, 3490-3493, 4113, 4123, 4420, 4448, 4449, 4474, 4494, 4495.
U. S. Bureau of Labor Standards - 4475.
U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics - 3081, 3317, 3360, 4347, 4348.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Agriculture - 1277.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Post Office and Civil Service. Subcommittee on Census and Government Statistics - 4450.
U. S. Congress. Joint Committee on Washington Metropolitan Problems - 4095.
U. S. Congress. Senate - 2415.
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Government Operations and [its] Subcommittee on Reorganization and International Organizations - 4059.
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary - 4407.

U. S. Department of State - 4408.
U. S. International Cooperation Administration. Office of Labor Affairs - 3081.
U. S. Joint Publications Research Service - 1324, 1325, 1493, 1509, 1513, 2294.
U. S. Laws, Statutes, etc. - 3418.
U. S. National Archives - 1483.
U. S. National Health Survey - 1470, 1471, 2449, 2450.
U. S. National Institutes of Health - 2183.
U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics - 1498-1502, 2486-2489, 3494-3496, 4196, 4496-4499.
U. S. President - 4408.
U. S. Public Health Service. Division of Indian Health - 3497.
U. S. Social Security Administration. Division of Program Research - 4238.
Universidad Central de Venezuela. Facultad de Economía - 4486.
Universidad de Chile. Instituto de Economía - 3351, 4349.
Universidad Nacional de La Plata. Facultad de Ciencias Económicas - 4487.
Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. Istituto di Scienze Economiche - 2469.
Université Libre de Bruxelles. Departement de l'Economie Appliquée - 4488.
University of Ankara. Faculty of Political Sciences - 2319.
University of Arkansas. College of Business Administration - 2476.
University of California. Committee on Latin American Studies - 4074.
University of California. General Library - 3484.
University of Chicago Law School - 4489.
University College of the West Indies. Institute of Social and Economic Research - 3352.
University of Florida. School of Inter-American Affairs - 4490.
University of Istanbul. Faculty of Economics - 2319.
University of Kentucky. Agricultural Experiment Station - 2049, 3142.
University of London. School of Oriental and African Studies - 1484.
University of Lund. Institute of Economic History and the Economic History Association - 1487.
University of Michigan. Institute for Social Research - 4476.
University of North Dakota - 3082.
University of Oregon. Bureau of Municipal Research and Service - 1113, 3130.
University of Virginia. Bureau of Population and Economic Research - 3143.
University of Wisconsin. Department of Rural Sociology. College of Agriculture - 2061, 2285.
University of Wyoming. Division of Business and Economic Research - 1079.
Uriarte, Peter - 1265.
Urlanis, B. - 2443.

- V -

Valaoras, V. G. - 3017.
Valentei, D. - 3018.
Van Arsdol, Maurice D., Jr. - 1103.
Vance, Rupert B. - 1015, 3007.
Vant, J. R. - 1153.
Varga, Alajosné - 4182.
Varma, Kripa N. - 1070.
Vasanta, A. - 3433.
Vatter, Harold G. - 3375.
Vego, Marko - 1045.
Veksler, D. B. - 4137.
Veld-Langeveld, H. M. in't - 4268.
Velikonja, Joseph - 2251.
Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos Nacionales - 1507, 4502.
Venezuela. Dirección de Salud Pública. División de Epidemiologia y Estadística Vital - 4503.
Verbeemen, J. - 3049.
Verbeke, R. - 2184.
Verceil, Claude - 1025.
Verdugo, Claude - 2110.
Vereniging voor Demografie - 3155.
Verhoestraete, Louis J. - 1154, 1192.
Verniers, Louis - 1104.
Vernon, Raymond - 3120.
Vervoorn, J. D. - 4209.
Veyret-Verner, G. - 2072.
Vicari, E. - 2017.
Vidalenc, J. - 2027.
Vielrose, Egon - 1026.
Vildósola, J. - 2154.
Villard, Henry H. - 3353.
Villey, Daniel - 2018.
Vincent, Paul E. - 1474, 3211.
Vita Humana [Basel] - 2477.
Vogelnik, Dolfe - 2073, 3212.
Vojta, M. - 4228.
Volatsich, Mikola - 1276.
Vostrikova, A. - 2147, 3434.
Vriser, Igor - 2123.
Vukovich, György - 4451.

- W -

Waaler, Erik - 4183.
Waggoner, Deward E. - 4196.
Waidl, E. - 2369.
Waldron, Ellis L. - 2349.
Walter, William A. - 1178.
Walters, R. H. - 2277.
Walz, R. B. - 2264.
Wang Tso - 1399.
Warezak, Jan - 1046.
Warntz, William - 2097, 2444, 4071.
Warren, George L. - 1421, 4248.

Warren, S. - 2353.
Washington. State Census Board - 2129.
Watanabe, Sadamu - 1136.
Waterlow, J. G. - 3171.
Webb, John N. - 1127.
Weber, Karl-Heinz - 3262.
Weill-Hallé, Lagroua - 2224.
Weinberger, Andrew D. - 1424.
Welfare Council of Metropolitan Chicago - 4264.
Wells, Henry B. - 4138.
Welpa, B. - 3100.
Wendt, H. - 4173.
Wertheim, W. F. - 4369.
Werveke, H. van - 4035.
West, C. D. - 3220.
West Indian Economist - 1494.
Western Farm Economics Association - 3468.
Westoff, Charles F. - 1223, 3219.
Wexler, Irving B. - 3019.
Whelpton, P. K. - 1209, 1212, 1220, 2019, 4206.
White, John P. - 3394.
White, Park J. - 2359.
White, Paul D. - 4184.
Whittier, J. R. - 2185.
Whittle, B. - 2234.
Wiedmann, Louiz F. - 1473.
Wiener, A. J. - 4326.
Wiener, Alexander S. - 3019.
Wilber, George L. - 2470.
Wilcock, Richard C. - 2328.
Wilgus, A. Curtis - 3469.
Wilhelmy, Herbert - 4459.
William-Olsson, W. - 3101.
Williams, D. - 2185.
Willie, Charles V. - 2111, 3173.
Willis, Thomas B. - 2039.
Willms, A. M. - 2253.
Wills, Bernt L. - 3082.
Wills, V. G. - 3171.
Wilson, Patrick - 4477.
Winberg, Isak P. - 4055.
Winkler, Ernst - 4077.
Wing, Wilson M. - 1247.
Wirnshofer, Josef - 3435.
Wirsing, J. - 4318.
Wisconsin. State Department of Agriculture - 2287.
Witthauer, Kurt - 1071, 2130.
Wojcik, Z. - 3040.
Wolfinger, Raymond E. - 3389.
Wood, C. H. - 2167.
Woodbury, Coleman - 4394.
Woodward, Florence M. - 3131.
Woolmington, E. R. - 1348.
World Health Organization - 2186, 2354, 3440, 3485, 4478.
World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Cariovascular Diseases and Hypertension (1959) - 4185.
World Health Organization. Expert Committee on Health Statistics - 4432.
World Health Organization. Tuberculosis Research Office - 4186.
World Veterans Federation - 3288.
Woytinsky, W. - 1349.
Wycislo, Aloysius J. - 1421.
Wynder, Ernst L. - 3193.

- Y, Z -

Yale University. Graduate Program in City Planning - 1105.
Yamaguchi, Kiichi - 1056.
Yankauer, Alfred - 1159, 1171.
Yap, P. M. - 3194.
Yaron, Dan - 3247.
Yeager, Leland B. - 1370.
Yee, K. C. - 2133.
Yett, Frank A. - 2405.
Yinger, J. Milton - 4364.
Yoshioka, H. - 4187.
Yüan Chen - 4036.
Yugoslavia. Croatia. Zavod za Statistiku - 4155.
Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statistiku - 1463, 2020, 3507, 4433, 4457.
Yugoslavia. Slovenia. Zavod za Statistiko - 2148, 3508.
Zaboklicka, A. - 2021.
Zanzibar - 2533.
Zaprudnik, IA. - 1412.
Zaremba, Z. - 1464.
Zasepa, R. - 4063.
Zeegers, George H. L. - 2370.
Zelenka, L. - 1248.
Zelinsky, Wilbur - 2471.
Zellerbach Commission on the European Refugee Situation - 4255.
Zenkendorf, William - 3121.
Zhak, David K. - 4452.
Ziółkowski, Janusz - 4056.
Zippel, W. - 3157.
Zitter, Meyer - 2128.
Zubin, Joseph - 4197.
Zubryzycki, J. - 4249.
Zunni, José - 3240.
Zwingli, Ulrich - 4096.